

राजीव गांधी विश्वविद्यालय

रोनो हिल्स, दोईमुख - ७९१११२

अरुणाचल प्रदेश

RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY
RONO HILLS, DOIMUKH – 791112
ARUNACHAL PRADESH



२८ वीं वार्षिक रिपोर्ट, २०१५-१६

Twenty-Eighth Annual Report, 2015-16

RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY

राजीव गांधी विश्वविद्यालय

- Contents -

	Page No.
From the Vice Chancellor's Desk	1
Introduction	2
About the University	3
Achievements of the Year	4
PART - I	
Faculty of Social Sciences	
Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS)	7
Department of Anthropology	15
Department of Economics	20
Department of History	29
Department of Political Science	33
Department of Sociology	39
Department of Social Work	
Faculty of Languages	
Department of English	45
Department of Hindi	49
Faculty of Education	
Department of Education	58
Department of Physical Education	70
Faculty of Commerce and Management	
Department of Commerce	74
Department of Management	84
Faculty of Environmental Sciences	
Department of Geography	90
Faculty of Life Sciences	
Department of Botany	97
Department of Zoology	107
Faculty of Basic Sciences	
Department of Chemistry	120
Department of Mathematics	124
Department of Physics	133
Faculty of Information Technology	
Department of Mass Communication	137
Faculty of Engineering and Technology	
Department of Computer Science and Engineering	141
Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering	148

PART – II

Center with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity	151
Bioinformatics Centre	154
Centre for Development Studies	155
Computer Centre	155
Day Care Centre	157
NET Coaching Centre	157
Career Counseling Cell	157
Hindi Cell	158
Internal Quality Assurance Cell	158
College Development Council	158
EDUSAT Program	158
Institute of Distance Education	159
Office of Dean of Students Welfare	162
Physical Education Branch	162
The University Library	163
VSAT Facility	163
Women Technology Park	
Health Centre	164

PART - III**Affiliated Colleges**

Jawaharlal Nehru College, Pasighat	167
Dera Natung Government College, Itanagar	167
Indira Gandhi Government College, Tezu	168
Government College, Bomdila	168
Donyi Polo Government College, Kamki	168
Rang Frah Government College, Changlang	169
Wangcha Rajkumar Government College, Deomali	169
Government College, Yachuli	170
Government College, Seppa	170
Don Bosco College, Jollang, Itanagar	170
Saint Claret College, Ziro	171
Doying Gumin College, Pasighat	171
St. Francis De Sales College, Aalo	171
Hills College of Teacher Education, Naharlagun	172
North East Homeopathic Medical College, Itanagar	172
Arunachal Law Academy, Naharlagun	173
Arunachal Community College & Health Science, Itanagar	173
Daying Ering College of Teacher's Education, Pasighat	173

Mudo Tamo Memorial College, Ziro	174
Siang Royal Academy, Pasighat	174
TT College (B.Ed.), Aalo	174
Government College Doimukh, Doimukh	174
Government College Daporijo, Daporijo	174
Tadar Taniang Government College, Nyapin	175
Mahabodhi Lordh Buddha College, Namsai	175
Dening College of Teacher Education, Tezu	175
Venerable Uktara Bethany College, Manmao, Namsai	175
Kasturba Gandhi Institute of Higher Education, Roing	175
Govt. Women College, Lekhi, Naharlagun	175
Govt. Model College, Geku	176
N-E College of Nursing, Itanagar	176

PART – IV

Finance and Accounts	178
-----------------------------	------------

PART – V

Annexure I

Members of Statutory Bodies	
Members of the Executive Council	181
Members of the University Court	181
Members of the Academic Council	183
Members of the Finance Committee	184
Members of Post Graduate Board of Studies	185

Annexure II

Officers of the University	189
----------------------------	-----

Annexure III

Teaching Strength of the University	190
-------------------------------------	-----

Annexure IV

Present Administrative Staff Positions	192
--	-----

Annexure V

Research Projects/Other Support Grants Received	194
---	-----

Annexure VI

Examination Results	201
---------------------	-----

Annexure VII

Developmental Works	205
---------------------	-----

EDITORIAL BOARD

Editor-in-Chief

Prof. Amitava Mitra, Director, IQAC

Editorial Board (English):

Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee : Member
Dean, Faculty of CSE

Prof. Kesang Degi : Member
Professor, Department of Education

Dr. Rajesh Chakrabarty : Member
Associate Professor, Department of Chemistry

Mr. Sunil Nandi : Member
Assistant Professor, Department of Commerce

Editorial Board (Hindi):

Ms. Gumpi Nguso
Hindi Officer

Ms. Milly Rani Paul
Hindi Translator

Mr. Tacha Ningee
Hindi Typist



Vice-Chancellor's Desk

Rajiv Gandhi University being the only affiliating University in the State has affiliated 35 colleges so far. The University offers P.G. Programmes in 21 subjects along with M. Phil. Programmes in the departments of Anthropology, Botany, Commerce, Economics, Geography, Hindi, History, Mass Communication, Political Science, Zoology and in Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS) and Ph.D. programmes in all the Departments/Institutes. In addition to these, the University has been offering various skill based short-term courses, viz. P.G. Diploma in Hospitality Management & Tourism, Mass Communication, Banking and Insurance, Computerized Accounting, Functional Hindi, Diploma in Pre-Primary Teacher Education, Advanced P.G. Diploma in Disaster Management, Bio-Diversity, Geo-informatics (GIS), Pre-primary Teachers Education, besides Certificate Courses in Graphics and Animation, Tribal Languages, German Language, Communicative English, Office Automation and Yoga Therapy.

It is heartening to note that we have a team of best faculty who are genuinely committed to their teaching to give the best to their students. We have been constantly encouraging every one of them to take up research activities and attend orientation and refresher courses, seminars, conferences, workshops etc., in various Indian and Overseas Universities. About 60 research projects worth of 30.6 crore are going on now which is around 1.5 times higher as compared to 2012-13. Our revenue generation increased by around three times in last five years. The campus remains vibrant throughout the year with various academic programmes such as seminar, conferences, workshops, outreach programme to interior villages, cultural activities and festivals of various tribal groups of the state. The university conducted about 18 outreach programmes during the period and 5 villages have been adopted under Unnat Bharat Abhiyan. We have a clear mission that our teaching and research must have a deep impact on rural societies of this far flung state of India's North-East.

The University Library has good collection of books, journals, thesis and facility to access e-journals and is automated with RFID and CCTV surveillance system. As on now, there are 10 Halls of Residences and 52% of the students are accommodated in the Halls. The construction of faculty buildings for Chemistry and Physics, a multi-purpose conventional centre and four hostels are going to be completed soon.. We have also completed a medium size project on Rain Water harvesting in the university and is proved to be successful. Second project on Rain Water Harvesting for department of Computer Science and Engineering is on progress.

I hope, the quiet and calm greenery of the university campus would encourage our students to develop new attitude and ideas to acquire more knowledge beyond the class room teaching and learning. I am confident, the hard work of all the stakeholders will make Rajiv Gandhi University academically rich and our state culturally vibrant.

(Prof. Tamo Mibang)
Vice-Chancellor

Editorial

The editorial board of the Rajiv Gandhi University Annual Report 2015-16 is privileged to present this report which documents the activities of the university within the period that spans from 1st April 2015 to 31st March 2016.

We have tried to the best of our ability, to make sure that the Report is flawless, however, we humbly accept that there is still room for improvement and we hope that in the coming years these shortcomings will be addressed to our satisfaction. The responsibility of any errors, oversight or omissions, however, rests fully with us.

The Editorial Board has tried to project all the positive developments that have taken place in all the academic and administrative departments, institutions, centres, cells, units, affiliated colleges etc. To edit and compile the huge data generated from various sources was a gigantic task in itself. There were cases where we have failed to get the required information, particularly from some of the affiliated colleges despite several reminders. To that extent the report remains incomplete. We deeply regret any errors that may have cropped up inadvertently.

Here, we present before you, the report of 22 post-graduate departments/ institutes; 19 centres/ cells and administrative departments; as well as 32 affiliated colleges. We are thankful to one and all for their kind cooperation. We will appreciate any feedback for further improvement which could strengthen the report in future.

Prof. Amitava Mitra : Editor in Chief

Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee : Member

Prof. Kesang Degi : Member

Dr. Rajesh Chakrabarty : Member

Mr. Sunil Nandi : Member

About Rajiv Gandhi University

Rajiv Gandhi University (formerly Arunachal University) is the premier institution of higher education in the state of Arunachal Pradesh completing thirty-two years of its existence. Late Smt. Indira Gandhi, the then Prime Minister of India, laid the foundation stone of the University on 4th February 1984. Subsequently, it started its postgraduate teaching from the academic session 1988-89 at Rono Hills, where the present campus is located. The University was converted into a Central University by Act of Parliament of India which came into force from 9th April 2007 as per a notification of Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), Government of India.

The campus at Rono Hills is nestled on a picturesque tableland in the outskirts of Itanagar, the Capital of Arunachal Pradesh. It is at a distance of 7 kms. From the National Highway 52-A which leads to Itanagar.

The affiliating jurisdiction of the University encompasses all the existing colleges in the state that include:

- i) Fourteen (14) Government Degree Colleges;
- ii) Seven (7) Private Degree Colleges;
- iii) One (1) Private Law College;
- iv) Eight (8) Private B.Ed. College; and
- v) One (1) Private Homoeopathy Medical College
- vi) One (1) Private Nursing College

In the University itself, Post-graduate programmes are offered in 21 Departments; Anthropology, Botany, Chemistry, Commerce, Computer Science, Economics, Education, English, Electronics and Communication, Geography, Hindi, History, Management, Mathematics, Mass Communication, Physics, Physical Education, Political Science, Sociology, Social Welfare and Zoology. The Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS) offers an inter-disciplinary M.Phil. Course. In addition to this, all most all the departments in the University offer Ph.D. programmes. The University runs P.G. Diploma Courses in Hospitality Management and Tourism, Mass Communication, Geoinformatics, Banking and Insurance, Functional Hindi and an Advanced PG Diploma in Disaster Management and Biodiversity, besides Diploma in DPPTTE and Certificate Courses in Communicative English, Tribal languages, Yoga Therapy and Graphics and Animations, etc.

The University has been striving to maintain high standards both in teaching and research in order to achieve excellence. Years of concerted efforts of the University have shown the signs of qualitative as well as quantitative progress. The research activities of the University are being strengthened by increasing the number of registered Ph.D. scholars and also by taking up many research projects funded by external agencies. The total number of published books and research articles has shown a significant rise. Two Research Journals, one each in English and Hindi, are published regularly. *The Rono Post*, the Rajiv Gandhi University news letter is published half-yearly.

The University has been organizing a number of conferences, seminars, symposia and workshops in order to generate disseminate and upgrade knowledge on various key issues.

The University currently has internet access through the services provided by VSAT Facility. Internet is provided through 2 mbps leased line link and 1 Mbps DAMA VSAT link from ERNET India, New Delhi. In addition, 1Gbps National Knowledge Network (NKN) link has also been commissioned to the University through which university receives 10-20 Mbps internet bandwidth.

The University also runs a project namely Women Technology Park which imparts training to unemployed women on mushroom cultivation, sericulture, modified loom, ornamental fish, etc.

In a short span of around 32 years Rajiv Gandhi University has matured into an institution with proven academic excellence, social commitment and cultural interest with a clear vision for its future growth.

Achievements of the University during 2015-16

The academic session of the University started in July'2015. During the session 1882 students were enrolled in various Departments of the University of which 57.35 percent students were female students.

During 2015-16 twenty-eight M. Phil and thirteen Doctoral students were awarded in various Courses/Subjects of the University. The details are provided in Annexure No.VI.

The faculty members of the University must be credited for bringing large amount of funding through a number of research projects funded by various external agencies like DBT, DST-SERB, ICAR, UGC, ICSSR, NBFGR, DIT, MAKAI, Ministry of Environment and Forest etc. The details are furnished in Annexure-V

During the year 2015-16, 18 Books and a number research papers were published by Faculty members which are a significant increase over the last year. The detailed list of Published Books/Research Papers/Articles has been provided in the profile of the respective departments.

The percentage of students during NET/SLET and other National Tests during the reference year has been fairly high.

Important Events during 2015-16

1. A peer team of National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) visited Rajiv Gandhi University w.e.f. 11th May to 15th May, 2015. The eight member team was led by Prof. Anil K. Bhatnagar, former vice chancellor Pondicherry University. Finally the university was accredited with 'B' (2.40) after a gap of twelve years.
2. The University celebrated its 33rd foundation day on 4th February, 2016 with great enthusiasm by organizing Foundation Day Lecture. Prof. Bolin Kumar Konwar, Vice-Chancellor of Nagaland University and a well known Biotechnologist delivered foundation day lecture on "Research on Resources for Knowledge Generation and Socio-Economic Development".
3. The University celebrated Inter College Youth Festival w.e.f. 4th March, 2016 with a colorful presentation reflecting the unity in diversity spirit of State's numerous tribes. Mr. Kiren Rijiju, Honorable Union Minister of State for Home and Mr. Mukut Mithi, Former Chief Minister and Hon'ble M.P. attended the inaugural function and valedictory function as the Chief Guest respectively.

PART - I

Faculty of Social Sciences

Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS)
Department of Anthropology
Department of Economics
Department of History
Department of Political Science
Department of Sociology
Department of Social Work

Faculty of Languages

Department of English
Department of Hindi

Faculty of Education

Department of Education
Department of Physical Education

Faculty of Commerce and Management

Department of Commerce
Department of Management

Faculty of Environmental Science

Department of Geography

Faculty of Life Science

Department of Botany
Department of Zoology

Faculty of Basic Sciences

Department of Chemistry
Department of Mathematics
Department of Physics

Faculty of Information Technology

Department of Mass Communication

Faculty of Engineering and Technology

Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering

Faculty of Social Sciences

Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS)

Department of Anthropology

Department of Economics

Department of History

Department of Political Science

Department of Sociology

Department of Social Work

ARUNACHAL INSTITUTE OF TRIBAL STUDIES

1. **FACULTY** : SOCIAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : ARUNACHAL INSTITUTE OF TRIBAL STUDIES (AITS)
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1995
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.Phil, Ph.D.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Tamo Mibang	Ph.D.	Professor (Assumed the Office of Vice Chancellor, RGU)	Regional History and Tribal Development
2.	M.C. Behera	Ph.D.	Professor	Cultural Studies, Rural Development
3.	S.Simon John	Ph.D.	Associate Professor & Director (i/c)	Folklore Studies
4.	Jumyir Basar	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Anthropology
5.	Lisa Lomdak	M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	Linguistics
6.	Zilpha Modi	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Sociology
7.	Wanglit Mongchan	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Linguistics
8.	Tarun Mene	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Anthropology

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

- a) **PG / UG/ Diploma / Others**(Academic session 2015-2016): **NIL**
- b) **Ph.D. / M.Phil**(Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1.	M.Phil.	70	13

- c) **Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG/ Diploma / Other courses**(During the academic session 2015-2016): **NIL**
- d) **Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. students enrolled** (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
M.Phil.	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6

e) **Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department, 2015-16**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Oimang Megu	S.Chaudhuri & S. Simon John	Lives and Problems of Unwed Mothers - An Anthropological Study of Adi Padam Women of Damro Village	Submitted, December 2015
2.	Komna Moidam	S.Simon John	Folk Narratives and Practices Associated with Agriculture of the Nocte Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh	April, 2015
3.	Suwana Manlong	Jumyir Basar	Religion and Magic among Kamptis of Arunachal Pradesh	-
4.	Mongam Nomukh	Jumyir Basar	Indigenous Religion and Transformation among Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh	-
5.	Nani Umi	Jumyir Basar	A Study on Religiosity and impact of Missionary Institutions on Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh	-

7. **RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS**a) **Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents** (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	S. Simon John	Traditional Cultural Expressions (TCEs) associated with Dree and Murung Festivals of the Apatani Tribe in Arunachal Pradesh	Sangeet Natak Akademi New Delhi	1.50	-	1
2.	S. Simon John	Bamboo Cultures of Apatani Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh	Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Institute of Asian Studies, Kolkata, 2015	5.00	-	1
3.	S. Simon John	Agricultural Lore and Rituals of Nocte Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh,	Sangeet Natak Akademi, New Delhi	2.00	Wanglit Mongchan	-
4.	S.Simon John	Centre for Endangered Languages (CFEL), RGU	UGC	90.00	Ms. Lisa Lomdak and Dr. Wanglit Mongchan	-
5.	Jumyir Basar	Ethnographic Study of Minor Communities of Arunachal Pradesh	UGC XII Plan Project	-	-	-

b) **Completed Sponsored Projects/Policy Documents** (during the academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	S.Simon John	Performative Traditions Associated with Funerals of Idu Mishmis	Sangeet Natak Akademi	1.00	-	1

8. **SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES/SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT** (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	International / National
1.	S. Simon John	National seminar on Oral and Textual Traditions of North East India	Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, New Delhi	March 28-30, 2016	National
2.	Lisa Lomdak	International Mother Language Day organised by Centre for Endangered Language	Rajiv Gandhi University	March 3, 2016	--
3.	Lisa Lomdak	Two days workshop on Language and Cultural Documentation of Endangered Languages	CFEL, RGU	March 18-19, 2016	--

9. **RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS** (During the academic session 2015-2016)a) **International / National Journals** (Please arrange alphabetically)

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page No.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1	Tarun Mene	Women in the Face of Globalisation: Observation on the IduMishmi tribe of Arunachal Pradesh	Inter View An Interdisciplinary Journal in Social Science	2(1)	-	2015	-

b) **Articles/Chapters published in books** (Please arrange alphabetically)

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the article / chapter	Name of the Book	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1	S. Simon John	Play, Narratives and Gender: Understanding Children's Folklore in Context	Contemporary Society: Tribal Studies, Tribal Children and their Childhood (Ed D. K. Behera)	Concept Publications, New Delhi	Vol. 10/ pg. 180-196.	978-93-5125-142-2	2015

c) **Books published as authors or as editor** *(Please arrange alphabetically)*

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1	S.Simon John	Folk Narratives, Rituals and Performances: An Intangible Cultural Heritage of Tamil Nadu	DK Printworld, New Delhi	978-81-246-0852-4	2016

d) **Papers published in conference proceedings** *(Please arrange alphabetically): NIL*10. **CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES** *(Please arrange alphabetically)*

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
S. Simon John	National Symposium on Significance of Bamboo in Socio- Cultural & Economic Development of North East India	NEHU Shillong in collaboration with IGNCA, New Delhi	March 10th -12th , 2016	National
S. Simon John	National Seminar on Tribes in the Contemporary Context: Myriad Perspectives from North East India	St. Claret College, Ziro in collaboration with IGRMS, Bhopal	April 10th, 2016	National
S. Simon John	Workshop on Language and Cultural Documentation of Endangered Languages	Rajiv Gandhi University	March 18th - 19th, 2016	National
S. Simon John	Workshop on 'Living Traditions of Pottery in Garo Hills, Meghalaya'	NEHU Shillong in collaboration ICSSR and District museum, Tura	December 8th -9th , 2015	National
S. Simon John	All India Meet of the Centre For Endangered Languages Clusters	Visva - Bharati, Santiniketan, Kolkata	October 6th , 2015	National
S. Simon John	A meeting for formulation of the National Education Policy	Gauhati University organized by Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore	August 29th , 2015	National
S. Simon John	Field Research: Recent Development in Folklore Studies in the capacity building cum training programme for faculty of Social Science	Rajiv Gandhi University	May 28-10th , 2015	National

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
S. Simon John	Workshop on Management and Preservation of Indigenous Knowledge: North East Perspective	TERI, Guwahati	November 19th -21st, 2015	National
Jumyir Basar	National Symposia on AFSPA: Perspectives from Arunachal Pradesh	Rajiv Gandhi University	April 21st, 2015	National
Jumyir Basar	'Tribes and Exclusion', Associates presentation	Indian Institute of advance Studies, Shimla	May 19th, 2015	National
Jumyir Basar	National Seminar on Routing the Rootless: Explorations into the Literatures of Indigenous Cultures', St. Andrew's College of Arts, Science and Commerce	Bombay University, Mumbai	September 11th, 2015	National
Jumyir Basar	National Seminar on Hunting-Trapping Culture in North East India	Government College Doimukh, A.P.	February 11th-12th, 2016	National
Jumyir Basar	National Seminar on Intellectual Traditions of the Northeast: Its Influences and Impact	EFLU Campus, Shillong in collaboration with IIAS, Shimla and English and Foreign Languages University, Shillong	February 20th -21st, 2016	National
Jumyir Basar	One Day Training Programme on Human Rights	Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with National Human Rights Commission, New Delhi	March 15th, 2016	National
Jumyir Basar	Workshop on Language and Cultural Documentation of Endangered Languages	Centre for Endangered Languages (CFEL), Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies, RGU	March 18th - 19th, 2016	National
Jumyir Basar	National Seminar on Oral and Textual Traditions of North East India	Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies, RGU	March 28th - 30th, 2016	National

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Lisa Lomdak	National Seminar on Oral and Textual Traditions of North East India	AITS, RGU	March 28th - 30th, 2016	National
Lisa Lomdak	Symposium entitled Resurgent Tribal Literature, Samvaad: A Tribal Conclave	CSR, Tata Steel, Jamshedpur, Jharkhand	November 15th -18th 2015	-
Lisa Lomdak	All India Meet of the Centre For Endangered Languages Clusters	Visva- Bharati, Santiniketan, Kolkata	October 6th , 2015	National
Lisa Lomdak	National Seminar on Cultural Heritage of Arunachal Pradesh	IGRMS, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh	March 23rd, 2015,	National
Zilpha Modi	International Conference on Global Environmental change in the Himalayan Region: Controversies/ Impacts/Futures.	Heidelberg University Germany in New Delhi, India.	November 2015.	International
Zilpha Modi	Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) New Delhi sponsored National Seminar on Hunting-Trapping Culture in Northeast India.	Government College Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh.	February 11th - 12th, 2016.	National
Zilpha Modi	Co-organizer Five day Workshop on Training and Resources for Indigenous Community Linguists (TRICL)	Napit Village, Pasighat, Arunachal Pradesh, India. Funded by The Firebird Foundation for Anthropological Research, USA.	January 25th - 29th, 2016.	National
Zilpha Modi	National Seminar on Oral and Textual Traditions of North East India	AITS, RGU	March 28th-30th, 2016.	National
Zilpha Modi	One Day Gender Awareness Programme for College Students	Women Studies and Research Centre, RGU in collaboration with Govt. College, Doimukh, A.P.	April 1st, 2016	National

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Wanglit Mongchan	Symposium on AFSPA: Perspectives from Arunachal Pradesh	Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar	April 21st, 2015	National
Wanglit Mongchan	A meeting for formulation of the National Education Policy	Gauhati University organized by Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore	August 29th, 2015	National
Wanglit Mongchan	WG: German University Fair	Goethe-Institute/Max Mueller Bhavan, Kolkatta	December 1st, 2015	National
Wanglit Mongchan	Workshop on Language and Cultural Documentation of Endangered Languages	Centre for Endangered Languages (CFEL), AITS, RGU	March 18th - 19th, 2016	National
Wanglit Mongchan	National Seminar on Oral and Textual Traditions of North East India	AITS in collaboration with IGNC, New Delhi	March 28th - 30th, 2016	National
Tarun Mene	Workshop on Role of IPR: "Patents and Copyrights: How to Protect Your Creation" organised by IPR Cell	Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar	February 22nd, 2016	National
Tarun Mene	Workshop on Language and Culture Documentation of Endangered Languages	Centre for Endangered Languages (CFEL), Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies, RGU	March 18th -19th, 2016	National

11. **DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL**

12. **ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES (if any): NIL**

13. **STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS (if any): NIL**

14. **ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**

Sl. No.	Name of faculty	Nature of fieldwork	Date
1.	S. Simon John	Conducted Preliminary field trip to Tirap district, to document Endangered languages of Khapa (a variety of Nokte), Centre for Endangered Languages (CFEL),RGU	April 19th - 26th, 2016

Sl No.	Name of faculty	Nature of fieldwork	Date
2.	Lisa Lomdak	Conducted Preliminary field trip to Upper Siang, Tuting to document Endangered languages of Tangam and Khamba tribes, Centre for Endangered Languages (CFEL),RGU	February 8th -16th , 2016
3.	Zilpha Modi	Conducted Three months Certificate Course in Yoga Therapy education, organized by Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies (AITS), RGU	-
4.	Wanglit Mongchan	Conducted Preliminary field trip to Tirap district, to document Endangered languages of Khapa (a variety of Nokte), Centre for Endangered Languages (CFEL),RGU	April 19th - 26th , 2016

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2015-2016

- The Institute offered short-term certificate course of three months duration in Tribal Languages & German Language
- The Institute offered three months Certificate Course on Yoga Therapy

DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY

1. **FACULTY** : SOCIAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : ANTHROPOLOGY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2012
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., M.Phil, Ph.D.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	S.K. Chaudhuri	Ph.D.	Professor (EOL)	Social and Cultural Anthropology
2.	H.Vokendro S.	Ph.D.	Associate Professor & Head	Microevolution and Medical Anthropology
3.	Radhe Amung	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Social and Cultural Anthropology
4.	Dhritiman Sarma	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Archaeological Anthropology
5.	Md. Asghar	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Physical Anthropology

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others (Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1.	M.A.	276	26

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil(Acedemic session 2015-2016)

Sl No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1.	Ph.D.	5	4
2.	M.Phil	9	6

c) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG/ Diploma / Other courses (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.A.	I Sem	9	10	0	0	1	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	15
	III Sem	6	12	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	14

d) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. students enrolled (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
M.Phil.	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4

e) **Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department, 2015-16**

Sl No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Tanong Tapak	S. K. Chaudhuri	River and the Adis: Orality Livelihood Resource Management and Cultural Praxis	-

7. **RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS, 2015-16**a) **Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents** (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Sl No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	H. Vokendro S.	Tribal health issues in context of Arunachal Pradesh	UGC	4.08	-	3
2.	Md. Asghar	Bio-social Dimension of Children: An Anthropological Study of Lesser Known Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh	UGC	4.06	Radhe Amung	3
3.	D. Sarma	Dwindling Puppetry in Assam:An anthropological study on the performing art	UGC	1.61	-	3

b) **Completed Sponsored Projects/Policy Documents** (during the academic session 2015-2016) **NIL**8. **SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES/SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT** (During the academic session 2015-2016): **NIL**9. **RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS** (During the academic session 2015-2016):a) **International / National Journals** (Please arrange alphabetically): **NIL**

Sl No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the journal	Volume & issue no.	Page No.	Year of Publication	Impact factor (if any)
1.	H. Vokendro S.	Banana Beer Toasting with Stone Fry in the Virgin Land of Tangsa, Arunachal Pradesh	North East India Past & Present- Ethno-history of tribes and other communities	Vol. I	-	2016	-

2.	H. Vokendro S.	Dimension of Tribal Women Education in Arunachal Pradesh in INTERVIEWS	An Interdisciplinary peer review International Journal in Social Science	Vol 2/ Issue No. 1	-	2015	-
3.	H. Vokendro S.	Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh	Asia Connect	Vol.2/May-June 2015	-	2015	-

b) **Articles/Chapters published in books** (Please arrange alphabetically): **NIL**

Sl. No.	Name of the Author	Title of the Article/ Chapter	Name of the book	Publisher	Volume/ Page Nos.	Year of Publication
1.	Md. Asghar	Module : 04 Comparative Anatomy Between Man and Apes	e-Content for Post Graduate Courses: Anthropology	MHRD-Govt. of India	Paper No. 01: Physical/ Biological Anthropology	2015
2.	Md. Asghar	Module : 17 Homo habilis	e-Content for Post Graduate Courses: Anthropology	MHRD-Govt. of India	Paper No. 01: Physical/ Biological Anthropology	2015
3.	Md. Asghar	Module : 21 Introduction to Human Genetics	e-Content for Post Graduate Courses: Anthropology	MHRD-Govt. of India	Paper No. 01: Physical/ Biological Anthropology	2015

c) **Books published as authors or as editor** (Please arrange alphabetically): **NIL**

d) **Papers published in conference proceedings** (Please arrange alphabetically): **NIL**

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference/ Symposia/ Workshop	Place	Date	International/ National
H. Vokendro S.	Oral and Textual Traditions of North East India (Resource Person)	AITS, RGU, Rono Hills, Itanagar	March 28th-30th, 2016	National
H. Vokendro S.	Quality Promotion of Teachers in Higher Education (Resource Person)	K.K. College, Thoubal district Manipur.	June 11th - 12th, 2015	National
H. Vokendro S.	Tribal in the Contemporary Context: Myriad Perspectives from North East India (Chaired a session)	Department of Anthropology, St. Claret College, Ziro, Arunachal Pradesh	April 9th - 10th, 2016	National

H.Vokendro S.	How to Protect Your Creations	IPR Cell RGU	February 22nd , 2016	National
H.Vokendro S.	Capacity cum-training programme for faculty in social science	ICSSR orgd by Dept of Political Science, RGU	May 28th - June 10th, 2015	National
H.Vokendro S.	Winter School on Socio-cultural, religion, political and value education for national integration	UGC, New Delhi, with Human Resource Development Center Manipur University	December 7th -29th , 2015	National
H.Vokendro S.	Birth rituals and practices among the Apatanis of Arunachal Pradesh (Resource person)	Department of Anthropology, St. Claret College, Ziro, Arunachal Pradesh	April 9th - 10th , 2016	National
D h r i t i m a n Sarma	Megalithic Traditions in Arunachal Pradesh	36th Annual session of North East India History Association, Mizoram University, Aizawl	November 18th -20th, 2015	National
Md. Asghar	Winter School on Social-cultural, Religion, Political & Value Education for National Integration	UGC- Human Resource Development Centre, Manipur University, Manipur	December 7th -29th, 2015	National
Md. Asghar	Tribal in the contemporary context: Myriad perspectives from North East India	Department of Anthropology, Saint Claret College, Ziro, A.P.	April 9th - 10th, 2016	National

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Vijoy S. Sahay	University of Allahabad	Visiting Professor	October 5th - 21st , 2015
2.	Kishor K. Basa	Department of Anthropology, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar	3rd CVF Haimendorf's Commemorative Lecture	Nov 13th , 2015

12. **ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES** (*if any*): NIL

13. **STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS** (*if any*): NIL

14. **ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**

- 3rd CVF Haimendorf's Commemorative Lecture on 13th November 2015 by the distinguished anthropologist Prof. Kishor K Basa
 - M.A. 2nd Semester Anthropology students went for 14 days of field work from 23rd December 2015 to 5th January 2016 to Sipajhar, Darrang District Assam, under the guidance of Dr. Dhritiman Sarma, Department of Anthropology.
15. **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2015-2016:**
- The Department of Anthropology has adopted a village called Poma which is about 20 km from the Capital Itanagar in Papum Pare district. A team from the Department has visited the village twice in 2015. On September 26, 2015, the teams from the department met with various representatives from the village and outlined the programmes to be conducted in the coming years. On December 3, 2015 another team from the department visited the village and conducted a one day outreach programme.
 - 125th Birth Anniversary of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar was observed in the department on November 26, 2015. In this connection Dr. D. Sarma, delivered a lecture on the topic "Constitution of India and Tribal Development". The event was chaired by Honorable Vice Chancellor, Prof. Tamo Mibang.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

1. **FACULTY** : School of Social Sciences
2. **DEPARTMENT** : Economics
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1991
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : MA, M. Phil and Ph. D
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS** (On the basis of seniority)

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Amitava Mitra	Ph. D	Professor	Environmental Economics
2.	N. C. Roy	Ph. D	Professor and Head	Development Economics
3.	S. K. Nayak	Ph. D	Professor	Public Economics
4.	Vandana Upadhyay	Ph. D	Associate Professor	Labour and Employment, Gender and Population Economics
5.	Lijum Nochi	Ph. D	Assistant Professor	International Economics
6.	Maila Lama	Ph. D	Assistant Professor	Environmental Economics/Agri. Economics
7.	Dil B. Gurung	MA	Assistant Professor	Labour Economics
8.	Prasenjit Bujar Boruah	M. Phil	Assistant Professor	Environmental Economics, Econometrics, Operation Research
9.	Anup Kr. Das	Ph. D	Assistant Professor	Environmental Economics, Econometrics, Operation Research

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others (Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
01	MA	138	41

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil. (Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
01	MA	140	5

c) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. students enrolled (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
M.Phil. (1 st sem.)	1		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
3 rd sem.	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3

e) Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department: 2015-2016

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Jotsna Saikia	N. C. Roy	A Study of Fertility and Human Capital in Assam	27.08.2015
2.	Prafulla Rajbanshi	N.C. Roy	A Study of Poverty Alleviation Programme in Rural Assam	27.08.2015
3.	Dakli Lombi	N.C. Roy	A Study of Household Consumption Patterns in Arunachal Pradesh	27.08.2015
4.	Tagam Dabi	A.Mitra	Common Property Resources and Rural Livelihood Strategies - A Study of Arunachal Pradesh	09.03.2016

8) Total No. of M.Phil students of the concerned Department: 2015-2016

Sl. No.	Name of Department	Total No. of students
1	Department of Economics	05+02 = 07

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Amitava Mitra	Productivity, Resource Use Efficiency and Livelihood Options in the Fisheries of Arunachal Pradesh-'Opportunities and Challenges'	ICSSR, New Delhi	9.4	NA	3
2.	V a n d a n a Upadhyay	Changing Perspective of Women's Work and Decline in Female Labour Participation Rate in Rural India (Arunachal Pradesh)	National Institute for Rural Development and Panchayati Raj, Hyderabad.	7.39	NA	1
3.	Lijum Nochi	Socio Economic Profile and Livelihood Portfolio in rural Arunachal Pradesh	Centre for Development Studies, Department of Economics, RGU	1.5	NA	1
4.	Maila Lama	Agricultural Productivity and Resource Use Efficiency in Eastern Himalayan Region: A Study of Arunachal Pradesh	ICSSR New Delhi.	5.0	NA	2

b) Completed Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (during the academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	V a n d a n a Upadhyay	A Study on the Social, Economic and Political Empowerment of Women in North East India (A.P.)	National Commission for Women, New Delhi	5.63	D. B. Gurung	2
2.	Maila Lama	Crop Diversification and Its impact on Rural Farm Income: A Case Study of West Kameng and Tawang Districts of Arunachal Pradesh	CDS, Department of Economics, RGU	1.50	NA	1
3.	Anup Kr. Das	Rental Markets of Farm Capital Goods: Its Forms, Determinants and Impact on Agriculture in the Agrarian Set-Up of Brahmaputra Valley of Assam	Centre for Development Studies, Department of Economics, RGU	1.50	NA	1

8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	International / National
1.	V a n d a n a Upadhyay & Kalyan Das	Capacity building Workshop on Ecology, Society and Development in North-East India: Concepts and Methods', held in the Department of Economics at Rajiv Gandhi University.	RGU & Indian Society for Ecological Economics	September 21st -24th, 2015.	National
2.	V a n d a n a Upadhyay	Labour Market Issues with special reference to the northeast India and Issues in Health Economics in the North eastern region of India(14th NEEA Conference)	RGU, ICSSR, New Delhi, ICSSR, Shillong, Vijaya Bank	O c t o b e r 30th -31st, 2015	National
3.	V a n d a n a Upadhyay	A talk on:Waste Management: The Biggest Challenge in India: By Prof Barbara Harriss White	RGU	November 13th ,2015	National

4.	M. Lama & Anup Kumar Das	Workshop on Statistical Techniques and their Application in Social Science Research during 2-6 December, 2015	CDS, Department of Economics, RGU	December 2nd -6th , 2015	National
5.	Lijum Nochi	Workshop on NSSO Data handling held during	CDS, Department of Economics, RGU	March 15th -19th , 2016	National

9. **RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS** (*During the academic session 2015-2016*)

a) **International / National Journals** (*Please arrange alphabetically*)

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	V a n d a n a Upadhyay	Changing Employment Pattern and Time-Use of Rural Women in Arunachal Pradesh	Man and Society	Vol. 12, No. 4	18-40	2015	-
2.	V a n d a n a Upadhyay	Contractual Relations and Conditions of Workers in the Urban Informal Sector in Arunachal Pradesh: Implications for Social Security'	The Asian Economic Review	Vol.57, No.3	37-52	2015	-

b) **Articles / Chapters published in books** (*Please arrange alphabetically*)

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the article / chapter	Name of the Book	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	Amitava Mitra (CO-AUTHOR)	Role of Rural Non-Farm Sector in Agriculture Dominated Sonitpur District of Assam-An Empirical Study	Agriculture: Innovation, Strategy & Technology in 21st Century,	Sharma, A.et.al (ed), Delhi.	Vol-2, pp.33-41,	978-93-85460-01,	2015
2.	Prasenjit Bujar Baruah	The Rural Urban Migration: an Empirical Study made in Nalbari District Assam'	Migration and Assam from Pre-History Period to Present Day	Dispur College, Guwahati, Anuradha B. Saikia (ed),	-	-	2015

b) **Books published as authors or as editor** (Please arrange alphabetically): Nil

c) **Research papers published in conference proceedings** (Please arrange alphabetically): Nil

10. **CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES** (Please arrange alphabetically)

Name of the Faculty	Name of paper and name of the Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International/ National
Amitava Mitra	Delivered Lecture as a resource person on the Topic 'Relevance of secondary Data', in a one Week Workshop on 'NSSO Data Handling', for Faculty and Researchers	Organized by the CDS, Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	March 15th - 19th, 2016	National
Amitava Mitra	Paper titled 'Opportunities and Challenges of Community Colleges in USA and India' presented in a workshop on Community Colleges as an Alternative mode of Education in India' organised by M.S. Panwar Community and Technical College in collaboration with Y.S. Parmar University of Horticulture and Forestry, Solan.	Solan, Himachal Pradesh	October 3rd -4th, 2015	National
Amitava Mitra	Paper titled 'Our Visit to USA Community Colleges- Observations and Introspection' in a National Workshop on Community College- Desired Model for India, organised by Tezpur University.	Tezpur University	April 20th, 2015	National
N.C Roy	Delivered Lecture as a resource person on the Topic 'Problems of Estimation of econometric models, in a one Week Workshop on 'NSSO Data Handling', for Faculty and Researchers	Organized by the CDS, Department of Economics, RGU, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	March 15th - 19th, 2016	National
N.C Roy	Delivered Lecture as a resource person on the Topic 'Problems of collection of data on socio-economic variables', in a one Week Workshop on 'Statistical Techniques and their Application in Social Science Research', for Faculty and Researchers	Organized by the Centre for Development Studies, Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	Dec 2nd-6th, 2015	National

S.K. Nayak	Delivered Lecture as a resource person on the Topic '70th Round NSS Data, in a one Week Workshop on 'NSSO Data Handling', for Faculty and Researchers	Organized by the Centre for Development Studies, Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	March 15th - 19th, 2016	National
S.K. Nayak	Delivered Lecture as a resource person on the Topic 'Dummy Variable Model', in a one Week Workshop on 'Statistical Techniques and their Application in Social Science Research', for Faculty and Researchers	Organized by the Centre for Development Studies, Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	December 2nd -6th, 2015	National
V a n d a n a Upadhyay	Paper entitled 'Changing Perspective of Women's Work and Workforce Participation in Rural Arunachal Pradesh: A View from the Field', in a National Seminar on 'Dynamics of Rural Labour Relations in India',	Organised by the National Institute for Rural Development and Panchayati Raj, Hyderabad	March 10th -12th, 2016	National
V a n d a n a Upadhyay	Paper entitled 'Gender Issues in Arunachal Pradesh: A Study on the Social, Economic and Political Empowerment of Women in Arunachal Pradesh', in a national workshop/Seminar on 'Gender Issues in North Eastern States of India',	Organised by the National Commission for Women, New Delhi	Februa 19th-20th, 2016.	National
V a n d a n a Upadhyay	Delivered Lecture as a resource person on the Topic 'Qualitative data in Social Science Research', in a one Week Workshop on 'Statistical Techniques and their Application in Social Science Research', for Faculty and Researchers	Organized by the Centre for Development Studies, Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	December 2nd - 6th , 2015	National
V a n d a n a Upadhyay	Paper entitled 'Gender, Workforce Participation and Changing Division of Labour in Rural Arunachal Pradesh: A View from the Field', in the 57th Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Labour Economics	Organised by Central University of Kashmir (CUK) and Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Sciences and Technology, Srinagar, J&K	October 11th -13th , 2015	National

V a n d a n a Upadhyay	Delivered Lecture as a resource person on the Topic 'Inclusive Research: Gender Consideration in Social Science Research', in a two week Capacity Building Cum Training Programme for the Faculty of Social Sciences,	Organized by the Department of Political Science, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	May 30th , 2015	National
M. Lama	Attended a Short term Course on 'NSSO Data Handling'	Organised by the Centre for Development Studies , Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University	March 15th - 19th, 2016	National
M. Lama	Paper entitled Agricultural Development in Hills of North East India: A Case Study of Arunachal Pradesh, in the 17th NEEA Conference	Organised by the Department of Economics, RGU	October 30th - 31st, 2015	National
M. Lama	Attended and Participated in a Workshop on 'Ecology, Society and Development in North-East India: Concepts and Methods'.	Organised by the Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University and Indian Society for Ecological Economics	Septembr 21st - 24th, 2015	National
Prasenjit Bujar Baruah	Attended a Short term Course on 'NSSO Data Handling'	Organised by the Centre for Development Studies , Department of Economics, RGU	March 15th - 19th, 2016	National
Prasenjit Bujar Baruah	Paper titled Financial Access of Unorganised Service Sector Enterprises in Assam in a national seminar on Financial Inclusion in India with Special Reference to North East: Issues and Policies.	Organised by Department of Economics, Tihu College, Tihu (Assam)	November 6th -7th, 2015.	National
Prasenjit Bujar Baruah	Attended and Participated in a Workshop on Ecology, Society and Development in North-East India: Concepts and Methods	Organised by the Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University and Indian Society for Ecological Economics	September 21st-24th, 2015.	National
Anup Kr. Das	Attended the workshop on 'Econometric Analysis of Panel Data'	Organized by the Department of Economics, Gauhati University	March, 21st -22nd 2016	National

Anup Kr. Das	Paper entitled Rental Markets of Agricultural Capital Goods as Substitute of Pending Consolidation of Holdings: An Investigation in the Brahmaputra Valley of Assam' in the 52nd annual conference of TIES	Organized by the Indian Institute of Management, Kozhikode, Kerala	January 4th-6th, 2016	National
Anup Kr. Das	Paper entitled 'Impact of Access to Credit on Rental Market of Agricultural Capital Goods: A Study in Plains of Assam', in the 17th annual conference of NEEA	Organized by the Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University	October 30th-31st, 2015	National
Anup Kr. Das	Attended and Participated in a Workshop on Ecology, Society and Development in North-East India: Concepts and Methods	Organised by the Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University and Indian Society for Ecological Economics	September 21st - 24th, 2015.	National
Anup Kr. Das	Attended the 'Workshop on Time Series Econometrics'	Organized by the Department of Humanities and Social Science, IIT, Guwahati	July 6th - 10th, 2015	National

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Prof. Barbara Harriss White	Oxford University, UK	Guest of Honour in NEEA Conference and delivered Lecture	Oct 27 th to Nov 15 th , 2015
2.	Prof. Atul Sarma	Former VC Rajiv Gandhi University	NEEA Conference	Oct 29 th - Nov 1 st , 2015
3.	Prof. C. K. Moukhopadhyay	North Bengal University	Workshop by CDS	Dec 2 nd - 6 th , 2016
4.	Prof. Sib Ranjan Mishra	Visva Bharti University	Workshop by CDS	Dec 2 nd - 6 th , 2016
5.	Prof. Dibyojyoti Bhattacharjee	Assam University, Silchar	Workshop by CDS	Dec 2 nd - 6 th , 2016
6.	Prof. Kalyan Das	OKD, Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati	Workshop on Environmental Economics	Sept 21 st - 24 th , 2015
7.	Prof. Rajarshi Majumder	University of Burdwan, West Bengal	Workshop by CDS	March 15 th - 19 th , 2016
8.	Prof. Arupjyoti Saikia	IIT, Guwahati	Workshop by CDS	Sept 21 st - 24 th , 2015
9.	Prof. Sudha Vasani	Delhi School of Economics, Delhi University	Workshop	Sept 21 st - 24 th , 2015
10.	Dr. Seema Puroshothanam	Ajim Premji University, Bangalore	Workshop	Sept 21 st - 24 th , 2015
11.	Dr. Jagadish Krishnaswamy	ATREE, Bangalore	Workshop	Sept 21 st - 24 th , 2015

12. **ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES (if any): Nil**

13. **STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS (if any): Nil**

14. **ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.): Nil**

15. **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2015-2016**

1. **Capacity building Workshop on Ecological Economics held in the department of Economics at Rajiv Gandhi University from 21 to 24 September, 2015.**

The Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University in collaboration with the **Indian Society for Ecological Economics** organised a four-day capacity Building workshop on **"Ecology, Society and Development in North East India: Concepts and Methods"** from 21 to 24 September, 2015.

2. **17th Annual Conference of North Eastern Economic Association (NEEA) on 30th and 31st October, 2015.**

The **17th Annual Conference of North Eastern Economic Association (NEEA)** was held at Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills on **30th and 31st October, 2015**. The Conference was organised by the Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi (Arunachal) University.

3. **A talk on Waste Management the Biggest Challenge in India: Prof Barbara Harriss White**

The Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University, organized a talk on a very relevant subject - The Waste Economy of India. **Prof Barbara Harriss White** of the **University of Oxford, UK** delivered the lecture on the topic **"The fastest growing Sector: India's waste Economy"**.

4. **Workshop on Statistical Techniques and their Application in Social Science Research during 2-6 December, 2015**

The Centre for Development Studies (CDS), Department of Economics, RGU organised a one week workshop on **'Statistical Techniques and their Application in Social Science Research'** during 2-6 December, 2015. Participants from various states of India like Assam, Sikkim, Mizoram, Manipur, Tripura, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh, West Bengal and Telengana attended the workshop

The resource persons who attended the Workshop were Prof. C. K. Moukhopadhyay from North Bengal University, Prof. Sib Ranjan Mishra from Visva Bharti University, Dr. Rajendra Narayan from Hyderabad Central University, Prof. Dibyojyoti Bhattacharjee and Dr Raju Mandal from Assam University, Silchar.

Dr. Maila Lama was the coordinator and Dr. Anup K. Das was the deputy coordinator of the workshop.

5. **Workshop on NSSO Data handling held during 15-19 March, 2016**

The Centre for Development Studies (CDS), Department of Economics, RGU organised a one week workshop on **'NSSO Data Handling'** during 15th – 19th March, 2016. Participants from various states of India like Assam, Sikkim, Mizoram, Manipur, Tripura, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh, West Bengal attended the workshop.

The resource persons who attended the Workshop were Prof. Rajarshi Majumder and Dr. Jhilm Ray from the University of Burdwan, West Bengal, Dr, Veronica Pala from North Eastern Hill University NEHU, Dr. Partha Pratim Sahu of the Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, New Delhi,

Dr. Lijum Nochi was the coordinator of the Workshop.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

1. **FACULTY** : SOCIAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : HISTORY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1980
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., M.Phil, Ph.D.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	S.K. Singh	Ph.D.	Professor	--
2	Tana Showren	Ph.D.	Professor	--
3.	Sarah Hilaly	Ph.D.	Professor	--
4.	S.N. Singh	Ph.D.	Professor	--
5.	Ashan Riddi	Ph.D.	Professor	--
6.	Tajen Dabi	M.A.	Assistant Professor	--
7.	Tade Sangdo	M.A.	Assistant Professor	--

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others(Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1.	M.A.	179	56

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil.(Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1.	Ph.D.	8	7
2.	M.Phil.	8	4

c) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG/ Diploma / Other courses (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
M.A.	1st Sem.	17	36	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	18	38

d) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5
M.Phil.	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2

e) Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department, 2015-16

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Konchok Dolma	Tana Showren	Traditional Trade Routes & Trade practices Across the Border of Himalayan: A Case study of the Monpa of Arunachal Pradesh from early time to 1987.	25.02.2015
2.	Mima Bam	Tana Showren	The Galo & their Neighbours: A Study of the Socio-Economic & Cultural Development from the Past to Present	27.08.2015
3.	Rajesh Tajo	Tana Showren	Ideas & institutions of the Nyubh (priest): A study of culture, healing 7 ritual practices of the Nyishi	-
4.	Todak Riba	Tana Showren	Trade, Practices & Trade Routes of Galo of Arunachal Pradesh (from early Period to 1962)	25.02.2015
5.	Tage Habung	Sarah Hilaly	Gorra: A Socio-Religious Institution of the Apatanis	-
6.	Jomi Loyi	Sarah Hilaly	Colonial intervention into Adi Area (1825-1947)	
7.	Hemanta Saikia	Sarah Hilaly	Historical Study of Satras in Lakhimpur & Dhemaji District of Assam 16th to 19th Century	-
8.	Shivumso Chikro	Sarah Hilaly	A History of the Kman Mishmis upto 1947: Aspects of their Society, Polity, Economy and Religion	--
9.	Minoo Kamsi	Sarah Hilaly	Livelihood Practices Among the Galos of Arunachal Pradesh: From early Times to 1947	--
10.	Doge Nyori	S.N. Singh	The Galo of Arunachal Pradesh since 19th Century	--
11.	Mongol Libang	S.N. Singh	British Policy towards the Tribes of Central Arunachal Pradesh: 1825-1947	--
12.	Ritter Basar	S.N. Singh	Socio-Cultural History of the Bugun Tribes of Arunachal Since 19th Century	--
13.	Yime Potom	S.N. Singh	Women in Traditional Galo Society: A Historical Study up to 1979	--
14.	Nangram Nana	S.N. Singh	A History of Traditional Technology of the Nyishi of Arunachal Pradesh: A Case study of Kurung Kumey District	--
15.	Tokgul Gamno	Ashan Riddi	Empowerment of Adi Women since Independence.	--

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS**a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents** (*During the academic session 2015-2016*)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Tana Showren	Oral Tradition: Archiving and compiling the Tribes Histories of Arunachal Pradesh.	UGC XII Plan Innovative Research Programme	21.00	Tajen Dabi	3
2.	S.K. Singh	UGC SAP DRC Phase-III	UGC	85.00	Ashan Rididi	3

b) Completed Sponsored Projects/Policy Documents (*during the academic session 2015-2016*): NIL**8. SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES/SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT** (*During the academic session 2015-2016*): NIL**9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS** (*During the academic session 2015-2016*)**a) International / National Journals** (*Please arrange alphabetically*): NIL**b) Articles/Chapters published in books** (*Please arrange alphabetically*): NIL**c) Books published as authors or as editor** (*Please arrange alphabetically*): NIL**d) Papers published in conference proceedings** (*Please arrange alphabetically*): NIL**10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES** (*Please arrange alphabetically*)

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference/ Symposia/ Workshop	Place	Date	International/ National
S.K. Singh	Seventy sixth Annual Session of Indian History Congress	Malda, West Bengal	December 27th -29th , 2015	National

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	John Max Jemke	Director, Centre for Studies in Oral Traditions, University of Missouri, Columbia, USA	Visiting Professor in History	March 15 th – April 2 nd , 2016.

12. **ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES** (*if any*): **NIL**
13. **STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS**(*if any*): **NIL**
14. **ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**
 - The Department of History conducted the native area outreach programme during the month March 18, 2016.
 - Field Study conducted for the MA IV Semester Course No. 522 (Oral Traditions) at Mechukha region and field report submitted by the students.
15. **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2015-2016: NIL**

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

1. **FACULTY** : SOCIAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : POLITICAL SCIENCE
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1988
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., M.Phil. and Ph.D
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS:**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	NabamNakhaHina	Ph.D., L.L.B.	Associate Professor & Head	Constitutional Law and Traditional Political Institution
2.	P.K.Panigrahi	Ph.D.	Professor	International Politics, Political Sociology Grassroots Democracy
3.	Pura Tado	Ph.D.	Professor	Political Theory, North East Politics.
4.	Nani Bath	Ph.D.	Professor	International Relation, North East Politics
5.	TabangMibang	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Political Theory, Thought and Contemporary Theory
6.	PunyoYarang	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Comparative Political system
7.	SamantaSahu	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Public Policy and Governance
8.	David Gao	M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	Dynamics of Indian Politics
9.	NukiGammeng	M.Phil.	Assistant Professor	-

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others (Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. Students admitted
1.	M.A.	278	56

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil. (Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. Students admitted
1.	M.Phil.	25	06
2.	Ph.D.	22	03

c) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG/ Diploma / Other courses (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.A.	1st Sem.	22	25	0	0	4	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	29

d) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. students enrolled (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1
M.Phil.	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3

e) Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department, 2015-16

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Man Norbu	Nani Bath	District administration in Arunachal Pradesh: A study of Tawang and West Kameng District	09.03.2016
2.	Jumbin Doke	Nani Bath	Right to Information Act 2005: A study of its Implementation and implications in Arunachal Pradesh	09.03.2016
3.	Sanjay Mili	Nani Bath	Political Participation and Representation of Mising Women in Assam: A Study of Dhemaji and Jorhat District of Assam	09.03.2016
4.	Taba Billow	Pura Tado	Party politics in Arunachal Pradesh (1990-2014):A case study of Sagalee assembly constituency of Papum Pare District	--
5.	Gandhi Siga	Nabam Nakha Hina	Customary laws of the Tagins of Arunachal Pradesh : Continuity and Change	27.08.2015
6.	Millo Seema	Nabam Nakha Hina	Panchayat and Rural Development in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case study of Ziro Valley of Lower Subansiri District	09.03.2016
7.	Nima Dodum	Nabam Nakha Hina	Political and Social Institution and Under development of Puroiks (A Case Study of East Kameng District	09.03.2016
8.	Limo Ete	Tabang Mibang	Participation of Women in Panchayati Raj in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case Study of West Siang District	09.03.2016

9.	Mibo Pertin	Tabang Mibang	Socio Political Institutions Among the Adis of Arunachal Pradesh: A Study of Musup Koo	09.03.2016
10.	Kamin Modi	Tabang Mibang	Role of Panchayati Raj Institutions in Rural Development in Arunachal Pradesh: A Case study of East Siang District	09.03.2016

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Nabam Nakha Hina	Discourses on the positions of Nyishi before British era and thereafter	National security council Govt. of India	--	--	1
2.	Nani Bath	Refugee Problems in Arunachal Pradesh: A Study of Contesting Rights, Claims and Discourses	ICSSR	18.00	--	2

b) Completed Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (during the academic session 2015-2016): NIL

8. SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES/SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	International / National
1.	Nabam Nakha Hina	Seminar on "Issues, Challenges and Development of North East India: Special Reference to Arunachal Pradesh".	Rajiv Gandhi University Research Scholars Forum	September 11 th , 2015	National

2.	NabamNakhaHina	Seminar on Trend and Danger of Corruption in Arunachal Pradesh	Rajiv Gandhi University	March 18 th -19 th , 2015	National
3.	Nani Bath	Symposium on “the Growth of Representative Democracy in Arunachal Pradesh	Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh and Rajiv Gandhi University	February 21 st , 2016	National

9. **RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS** (*During the academic session 2015-2016*)

a) **International / National Journals: NIL**

b) **Articles/Chapters published in books**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the article / chapter	Name of the Book	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	Nabam Nakha Hina	Problems of North East India with special reference to Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	9789352071623	2015
2.	Nabam Nakha Hina	The Trend of corruption in Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	11-25	9789352071623	2015

c) **Books published as authors or as editor**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	Nabam Nakha Hina	Issues, challenges and development of North East India	--	9789352071616	2015
2.	Nabam Nakha Hina	Trend and Impact of corruption in India with special reference to Arunachal Pradesh	--	9789352071623	2015

3.	Nabam Nakha Hina	The Nyishi Social and Political Movement in search of Identity	Authors Press Delhi	9789352073283	2016
----	------------------	--	---------------------	---------------	------

d) Papers published in conference proceedings: NIL

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Nabam Nakha Hina	Symposium on the Growth of Representative Democracy in Arunachal Pradesh	Rajiv Gandhi University	February 21 st , 2016	National
Nabam Nakha Hina	Seminar on "Nyishi Women movement in Arunachal Pradesh for equality	Morridol College, Dhemaji, Assam	—	National
Nabam Nakha Hina	Issues and challenge in the development of Arunachal Pradesh : A Comment	Rajiv Gandhi University	2016	National
Punyo Yarang	UGC sponsored seminar on "Gender Equality and Empowerment of Women in North East India".	Moridhal College, Dhemaji, Assam	October 15 th -16 th , 2015	National
Punyo Yarang	North Eastern Economic Association 17 th Annual Conference	Rajiv Gandhi University	October 30 th -31 st , 2015	National
Punyo Yarang	Seminar on Oral and Textual Traditions of North East India	Rajiv Gandhi University	March 28 th -30 th , 2016	National
Samanta Sahu	Attended one week national workshop on Research Methodology	Ruvenshan University, Cuttack, Odisha	March 14 th -23 rd , 2016	National

Samanta Sahu	Resource person – one day workshop on International Water day organized by centre for child and Women development (CCWD)	Bhubaneswar, Odisha	March 22 nd , 2016	National
Samanta Sahu	International water day workshop, organized by water Aid India .	Bhubaneswar, Odisha	March 22 nd , 2016	National
Samanta Sahu	Symposium on “the Growth of Representative Democracy in Arunachal Pradesh	Rajiv Gandhi University	February 21 st , 2016	National
David Gao	Symposium on “the Growth of Representative Democracy in Arunachal Pradesh	Rajiv Gandhi University	February 21 st , 2016	National

11. **DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL**

12. **ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES(*if any*): NIL**

13. **STUDENTS’ ACHIEVEMENTS(*if any*): NIL**

14. **ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.): NIL**

15. **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2015-2016: NIL**

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

1. **FACULTY** :SOCIAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** :SOCIOLOGY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2011
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A., M.Phil, Ph.D.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	M. Hussain	Ph.D.	Visiting Professor	Political Sociology, Sociological Theory, Philosophy of Social Sciences, Social Psychology
2.	Soubhagya Ranjan Padhi	Ph.D.	Associate Professor and Head	Sociological Theory, Sociology of Development, Tribal Studies, Rural Sociology, Social Research & Methodology
3.	Bikash Bage	M.A., M.B.A	Assistant Professor	Sociology of Health, Environmental Sociology, Gender Studies, Family, Marriage & Kinship
4.	Shashank Yadav	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Political Sociology, Sociology of gender, Sociology of development, Indian society.

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others(Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1.	M.A.	--	--

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil.(Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1.	M.Phil.	--	04
2.	Ph.D.	--	03

c) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG/ Diploma / Other courses(During the academic session 2015-2016)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.A.	Sem I	12	29	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	14	34

d) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. students enrolled (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
M.Phil.	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1

e) **Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department, 2015-16**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Bengia Pappi	S.R.Padhi	-	31.08.2015
2.	Bikash Bage	S.R.Padhi	Reproductive Health Care and Social Exclusion in Papumpare District, Arunachal Pradesh	31.08.2015
3.	Padi Hana	S.R.Padhi	Urbanization and Social Change of Apatani Tribe in Arunachal Pradesh: A Sociological Study	01.09.2015

7. **RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS**a) **Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents** (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	S.R.Padhi	Dynamics of Watershed Management for Sustainable Tribal Development in Koraput District of Orissa	ICSSR, New-Delhi	7.00	--	1.5
2	S.R.Padhi	Eradicating Exclusion and Constraints of Primary Education in Koraput District of Orissa	UGC New-Delhi	8.98	--	3

b) **Completed Sponsored Projects/Policy Documents** (during the academic session 2015-2016):
NIL8. **SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES/SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT** (During the academic session 2015-2016): NIL9. **RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS** (During the academic session 2015-2016)a) **International / National Journals** (Please arrange alphabetically)

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	S.R.Padhi	Exclusion of Tribal Community and Assertion of their identity with reference to North East India	Oriental Anthropologists	15 (1)	--	2015	--
2.	S.R.Padhi	Institution of Marriage among Gadaba Tribe: Continuity and Change	Orissa Review	--	--	2015	--
3.	S.R.Padhi	Overcoming Exclusion and Marginalization through Inclusive Approaches in Education: The Challenges and Vision in Arunachal Pradesh	International Journal of Social Science and Humanity, Singapore	6 (4)	--	2016	--
4.	S.R.Padhi	The Farfetched Gotar Parba: Celebrating Death Rituals of Gadaba Tribe, Odisha	Tribal Studies	--	--	2016	--

b) Articles/Chapters published in books (Please arrange alphabetically)

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the article / chapter	Name of the Book	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	S.R.Padhi	Constraints of Tribal Literacy in India: An Analysis	--	AVON Publishers, New Delhi	--	9789383575619	2016

2.	S.R.Padhi	Emerging Concern on Tribal Educational Scenario and Future of Tribal Communities of Odisha”	--	Rawat Publication, Jaipur	--	9788131607312	2016
----	-----------	---	----	---------------------------	----	---------------	------

b) **Books published as authors or as editor** (Please arrange alphabetically): **NIL**

c) **Papers published in conference proceedings** (Please arrange alphabetically): **NIL**

10. **CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES** (Please arrange alphabetically)

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
S.R.Padhi	Dialogue Between Youth: Perspectives on Exclusion	Rajiv Gandhi Central University, Arunachal Pradesh	April 6 th , 2015	National
S.R.Padhi	Social Ecology and Environmental Movements in India	Lucknow University Lucknow	October 13 th -14 th , 2015	National
S.R.Padhi	Quality Assurance in School Education	Regional Institute of Education (NCERT), Bhubaneswar	December 17 th -18 th , 2015	National
S.R.Padhi	Indian Sociological Society	KIIT University, Bhubaneswar	December 27 th -29 th , 2015	National
S.R.Padhi	Anthropogeographic: Contemporary Issues, Problems and Sustainable Development	AVADHA Girls College, Lucknow	February 9 th -10 th , 2016	National
Bikash Bage	Indian Sociological Society	KIIT University, Bhubaneswar	December 27 th -29 th , 2015	National

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Virginious Xaxa	Tata Institute of Social Science	Interaction	24.01.2016

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES(*if any*): **NIL****13. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS** (*if any*)

- Two students received JRF in Sociology during the academic session.

14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

- One week Fieldwork of M.A. 2nd Semester students to Pasighat, Arunachal Pradesh (10th April to 17th April, 2016).
- One day field visit to adopted village Chiputa, Papum pare, Arunachal Pradesh (28th February, 2016).

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2015-2016: NIL

Faculty of Languages

Department of English
Department of Hindi

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

1. **FACULTY** : LANGUAGES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : ENGLISH
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1990
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : Ph.D., M.A. & CCCE
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS** (*On the basis of seniority*)

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1	A.R. Parhi	Ph.D.	Professor (On Lien)	
2	B. Nayak	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Postcolonial Studies, Literary Theory and Indian English Literature
3	Miazi Hazam	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Postcolonial Studies and Black Writing
4	Doyir Ete	M.A.	Assistant Professor	Diasporic Literature & Women's Writing
5	Bompi Riba	M.A.	Assistant Professor	British Literature and Gender Studies.
6	Prachand Narayan	M.Phil	Assistant Professor	Dalit Literature and Indian Writing in English

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others (*Academic session 2015-2016*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1	M.A.	316	41
2	CCCE	33	20

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil. (*Academic session 2015-2016*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1	Ph.D.	--	4

c) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other courses (*During the academic session 2015-2016*)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
M.A.	1	7	20	0	1	3	3	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	11	30
CCCE	-	5	9	1	0	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10

d) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. students enrolled (*During the academic session 2015-2016*)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
M.Phil.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

e) **Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department, 2015-16**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1	N. V. Namchoom	B. Nayak	Contextualization of 'New Woman' in the Select Novels of Shashi Deshpande and Manju Kapur	In process
2	Saini Manyu	B. Nayak	V.S. Naipaul's Travel Narratives: A Study of Civilization and Culture in Postcolonial Perspective	In process
3	Abani Doley	M. Hazam	Contextualizing the Progression of the 'Self' in the Novels of Bessie Head	In process
4	Saurav Mitra	M. Hazam	Representation of the Indian Nation in the Novels of Arundhati Roy, Arvind Adiga and Select Indian Writers in Translation	In process

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTSa) **Ongoing Sponsored Projects/Policy Documents** (*During the academic session 2015-2016*): Nilb) **Completed Sponsored Projects/Policy Documents** (*during the academic session 2015-2016*): Nil**8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT** (*During the academic session 2015-2016*): Nil**9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS** (*During the academic session 2015-2016*)a) **International / National Journals** (*Please arrange alphabetically*)

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1	B. Nayak	De(i)fyng the Author in Text: An (A)political Subversion of Humanistic Discourse	The Indian Journal of English Studies	Vol- LII	60-74	2015	--
2	B. Nayak	Women Empowerment in Indian English Fiction	Journal of the Odisha Association for English Studies	Vol. 5 no. 1	128-143	2015	--

3	B. Nayak	U.R. Ananthamurthy's <i>Samskara: An Existential Approach to Profanity and Spirituality</i>	Bulletin of Indian Society and Culture	Vol. 2 issue 4	108-124	2015	--
4	M.Hazam	How Black is Black? The tragedy of being Black in Richard Wright's <i>Native Son</i> and Ralph Ellison's <i>Invisible Man</i>	IOSR Journals	Vol.20: Issue 10	28-36	2015	1.607
5	M.Hazam	'Resisting Racial prejudice': A Reading of Bessie Head's <i>Maru</i> .	BORJ	Vol. 4: No.5	401-405	2015	4.42

b) Articles / Chapters published in books (Please arrange alphabetically)

Sl. No	Name of Author(s)	Title of the article / chapter	Name of the Book	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1	B. Nayak	Gopinath Mohanty's <i>Paraja: A Subaltern Study</i>	Theory and Praxis: Indian and western	New Castle, UK: Cambridge Scholars	171-188	(15)7814 4387123 5/ (10)7443 8-7123-0	2015
2	M. Hazam	"Of Whores and Lovers": A Reading of Select Female Characters in the first six novels of Ngugi wa Thiong'o	Outside the British Canon: Reading Literature from Former British Colonies	Aadi Publications	9-20	9789382 630524	2015

b) Books published as authors or as editor (Please arrange alphabetically): Nil

c) Research papers published in conference proceedings (Please arrange alphabetically): Nil

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES (Please arrange alphabetically)

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
B. Nayak	UGC Global Seminar on Celebrating the ancient/contemporary wisdom of the fourth world	Acharya Nagarjuna University, Guntur. Andhra Pradesh	Dec 14 th - 16 th 2015	International

B. Nayak	60 th All India English Teachers' National Conference	Vijay Nagar Shri Krishnadeveray University, Bellari, Karnataka	Dec 18 th - 20 th 2015	National
Miazi Hazam	AIETC	Vijay Nagar Shri Krishnadeveray University, Bellari. Karnataka	Dec 18 th - 20 th 2015	National
Miazi Hazam	How to Protect your creations	IPR Cell RGU, Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh	Feb 22 nd , 2016	National
Miazi Hazam	Oral And Textual Traditions of North East India	AITS, RGU Doimukh, Arunachal Pradesh	March 28 th -30 th , 2016	National
Prachand Narayan Piraji	National Seminar on Digital Literature	Pondicherry University, Pondicherry	Feb 12 th , 2016	National

12. **ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES** (*if any*): Nil

13. **STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS** (*if any*):

Champions of the Vice- Chancellor's Trophy 2016.

National Press Day Debate – Best Debater Prize – Kenli Nyorak M.A student (2015)

14. **ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.):** Nil

15. **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2015-2016:** Nil

DEPARTMENT OF HINDI

1. **FACULTY** : Language
2. **DEPARTMENT** : Hindi
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1999
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A.; M. Phil.; Ph. D.; PGDFH
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS** (*On the basis of seniority*)

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1	Harish Kumar Sharma	Ph.D	Professor & Head	Katha- Sahitya, Medieval Literature
2	Oken Lego	Ph.D	Associate Professor	Medieval Literature
3	Shyam Shankar Singh	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Literary Criticism
4	Jamuna Bini	Ph. D	Assistant Professor	Hindi Drama & Comperative Literature
5	Abhishek Kumar Yadav	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Katha- Sahitya
6	Joram Yalam Nabam	Ph. D	Assistant Professor	Folk Literature
7	Vishwajit Kr. Mishra	Ph. D	Assistant Professor	Adhunik Kavya (Chhayavad); katha-sahitya
8	Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	Ph. D	Assistant Professor	Functional Hindi, Psycholinguistics, Cinema Critics

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG/UG/Diploma/Others (*Academic session 2015-2016*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1	M.A. 1 st	118	45
2	M.A. 3 rd	39	39
3	PGDFH 1 st	18	08

b) Ph.D./M.Phil. (*Academic session 2015-2016*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1	M. Phil.	85	10
2	Ph. D	42	1

c) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other courses (*During the academic session 2015-2016*)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M. A.	First	4	34	-	-	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	39
M. A.	Third	4	33	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	35

d) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph. D.	2	7	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10
M. Phil.	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10

e) Detail information of Ph. D. scholars of the concerned department, 2015-16

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Teli Momu	S.S. Singh	Arunachal Pradesh Ki Nyishi Janjaati Ki Lok-Kathaon Ka Sanskritik Anushilan.	2015

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS**a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (During the academic session 2015-2016)**

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1	Oken Lego	Adi Bhasha Ke Lok Sahitya Ki Samagri Chayan, Anuvad Evam Sampadan	Central Institute of Hindi, Agra	1.50	Ainam Ering	1/4
2.	Oken Lego	Lok Sahitya Ke Ashar Par Adi Janjati Ke Bhoo-Aitihasic Evam Dashanik Avasthiti Ka Moolyankan.	National Security Council, Govt. of India	4.00	Yet to Appoint.	2

b) Completed Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (during the academic session 2015-2016) : Nil**8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT (During the academic session 2015-2016)**

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	International / National
1	Oken Lego	Purvottar Bharat ka Lok-Sahitya	Akhil Bharatiya Sahitya Parishad, New Delhi	Nov 16 th - 17 th 2015	National
2	Abhishek Kr. Yadav	Tribal Worldview: Perspectives	RGU	Dec 18 th , 2015	National

9. **RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS** (During the academic session 2015-2016)

a) **International / National Journals** (Please arrange alphabetically)

Sl. No	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	A.K. Yadav	Ramvilas Sharma Ki Aalochana-Drishhti Aur Parampara Ka Moolyankan	Arun Prabha	Sanyuktank (5-6)	102-108	2015	--
2.	Harish Kumar Sharma	Rahi Masum Raza ka 'Adha Gaun' aur Pura Desh	Abhinav Bharti	--	49-59	2015	--
3.	Harish Kumar Sharma	Fanishwar Nath 'Renu' ke Upanyason mein Anchalikta	Sahitya-Setu	--	70-72	2015	--
4.	Harish Kumar Sharma	Ramvilas Sharma aur Hindi Jaati	Arun Prabha	Sanyuktank (5-6)	11-14	2015	--
5.	Jamuna Bini Tadar	Ghasiram Kotwal: Pratishodh Ka Natak	Aruna Prabha	Sanyuktank (5-6)	71-77	2015	--
6.	Joram Yalam Nabam	"My Name is Yalam"	Arunacha l Front	Vol- 24 Issue2016	4	April 8 th , 2016	--
7.	Oken Lego	Marathi Sant Chokhamela Aur Hindi Ke Sant Raidas Ka Tulnatmak Adhyayan	Vision NE.	Vol- 02 No-1	07-14	2015	--
8.	Oken Lego	Adi Janjati Ki Nyay Vyavastha-Kebang	Arun Prabha	Sanyuktank (5-6)	102-108	2015	--
9.	Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	'Piku : Rishton ke beech koi Madhyantar nahi'	Parikatha	--	--	Jan-Feb, 2016	--
10.	Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	'Mera nam Mari Kom'	Parikatha	--	--	May-June, 2015 & July-Aug., 2015	--

11.	Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	‘Uttar-Shati ki Media, Shiksha-Tantra Aur Bharat’	Arun Prabha	Sanyuktank (5-6)	--	Jan-Dec, 2015	--
12.	S.S. Singh	Dharmik Vichaardhara Aur Sahitya	Arun Prabha	Sanyuktank (5-6)	24-38	2015	--
13.	Vishwajeet Kr. Mishra	Paramparon Aur Rudhion Mein Jakre Purush Samaj Ke Prati Vidroh Hai “Chaak”	Arun Prabha	Sanyuktank (5-6)	102-108	2015	--

b) Articles / Chapters published in books (Please arrange alphabetically)

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the article / chapter	Name of the Book	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	Jamuna Bini Tadar	Tulsi-Sahitya Mein Manav-Moolya	Sahitya, Samaj Tatha Sanskriti Ke Samakalin Prashn	Saraswati Prakashan	321-329	978-95-81980	2015
2.	Joram Yalam Nabam	“Dilasa”	Yuddh-Rat Aam Admi	Ramanika Gupta Foundation	3-7	ISSN23200359	2015

b) Books published as authors or as editor (Please arrange alphabetically)

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	Abhishek Kr. Yadav	Jharkhand: Andhere Se Sakshatkar	MSG Publication, Delhi	978-93-84304-05-8	2015
2.	Harish Kr. Sharma	Rashtriya Smriti, Sanskriti Aur Bhasha	Sahitya Bhandar, Allhabad	--	2015
3.	Vishwajeet Kr. Mishra	Maitreyi Pushpa Ke Katha-Sahitya Mein Parampara Aur Adhunikta Ka Dwandwa	Jasmine Publication, Sahadara, New Delhi	978-93-84252-014	2015

c) Research papers published in conference proceedings (*Please arrange alphabetically*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference Publication	ISBN / ISSN No.	Year of Publication
1.	Harish Kumar Sharma	Purvottar ki Lok-Kathayen : Samajik-Sanskritik Sandarbh	Purvottar ke Rajyon ka Lok-Sahitya	978-93-81829-07-3	2015
2.	Joram Yalam Nabam	“Dilasa”	Adivasi Pratibha Ki Khoj-30 October to 1 st November	23200359	2015
3.	Vishwajeet Kr. Mishra	Purvottar Bharat Ki Luptpraya Lokbhashaon, Boliyon, Lipiyon Ka Sanrakshan	Purvottar Rajyon Ka Lok Sahitya	Akhil Bhartiya Sahitya Parisad Nyas, Jhandewalan New Delhi	91-94

10. SEMINAR/ CONFERENCES/ SYMPOSIA/ WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES (*Please arrange alphabetically*)

Name of the Faculty	Name of Seminar Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
A.K. Yadav	Adivasi Bhasha, Sahitya Aur Samaj	JNU	Feb 6 th - 7 th , 2016	National
A.K. Yadav	Bal Lok-Geeto Ka Sanchayan	NCERT	March 2 nd -4 th , 2016	National
A.K. Yadav	Poorvottar Bharat Ka Lok Sahitya “Adivasi Vimarsh Aur Arunachali Lok-Sahitya”	Hindi Department, RGU	Nov 16 th -17 th , 2015	National
A.K. Yadav	Delivered lectures as a Recourse Person in a Teachers training workshop, organized by SCERT, Itanagar on the topic “Hindi Teaching at Secondary level”	SCERT, Itanagar	Feb 23 rd -25 th , 2016.	National
Harish Kr. Sharma	“Hindi val-Sahitya : Dasha aur Disha”	Upadhi Mahavidyalay , Pilibhit	Oct 24 th -25 th , 2015	Inter-National
Harish Kr. Sharma	Purvottar Bharat ka Lok-Sahitya “Purvottar ki Lok-Kathayen”	Akhil Bhartiya Sahitya Parishad and RGU, Itanagar	Nov 16 th -17 th , 2015	National
Harish Kr. Sharma	‘Adivasi Vimarsh aur Hindi Sahitya’ “Arunachal ki Janjatiyon ke vidai geeton mein abhiviyakt Stri-Samvedana”	NEHU, Shillong	March 11 th -12 th , 2016.	National

Harish Kr. Sharma	Lok aur Lok ka Swar “Lok ki awdharna aur Lok ka Samanvayvadi Swar”	NEHU, Shillong	March 18 th -19 th , 2016	National
Harish Kr. Sharma	One day Pali Sammelan “Vartman mein Pali Sahitya ki Prasangikta”	Dugdsheshwar Sanskrit Adarsh Mahavidyalay and vishwa Hindi Manch, Pilibhit	March 22 th, 2016	National
Harish Kr. Sharma	Samajik-Sanskritik Ekikaran aur Bhaktikal. “Samajik-Sanskritik Ekikaran aur Jayasi”	J N College, Pasighat	March 30 th -31 st , 2016.	National
Harish Kr. Sharma	Delivered lectures as a Recourse Person in a Teachers training workshop, organized by SCERT, Itanagar on the topic “Hindi Teaching at Secondary level”	SCERT, Itanagar	Feb 23 rd - 25 th , 2016.	National
Jamuna Bini Tadar	Poorvottar Bharat Ka Lok-Sahitya “Nyishi Muhavare Aur Lokoktiyan: Ek Anushilan”	Hindi Department, Rajiv Gandhi University	Nov 16 th - 17 th , 2015	National
Joram Yalam Nabam	Poorvottar Bharat Ka Lok Sahitya “Nyshi Lok Sahitya Mein Vividhtayen”	Hindi Department, Rajiv Gandhi University	Nov 16 th - 17 th , 2015	National
Oken Lego	Poorvottar Bharat Ka Lok Sahitya “Adi Lok Kathaon Mein Manviya Mulyon Ki Abhivyakti”	Hindi Department, Rajiv Gandhi University	Nov 16 th - 17 th , 2015	National
Oken Lego	Samajik -Sanskritik Ekikaran Aur Bhaktikal “Sant Raidas Ki Kavita Mein Sarvmanviya Samrastavadi Chetna”	Jawahar Lal Nehru College, Pasighat	March 30 th -31 st , 2016	National
Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	‘Kshetriyata ke bahar aur Vashwikta ke andar hindi ka adhunik pariprekshya’	Dept. of Hindi, Banaras Hindu University; Varanasi-221 005	Jan 11 th - 12 th , 2016	National

Rajeev Ranjan Prasad	Poorvottar Bharat Ka Lok Sahitya 'Uttar-purvi Bhartiya jansamaj ki Lok-Sahitya Vishayak Dharna, Manovigyan evam Itihas-bodh'	Hindi Department, Rajiv Gandhi University	Nov 16 th - 17 th , 2015	National
S. S. Singh	Ikkisvin Shatabdi Mein Hindi : Sandarbh Aur Chunautian	Rajasthan Vishwa Vidyalyaya, Jaipur	Dec 12 th - 13 th , 2015	International
S. S. Singh	Poorvottar Bharat Ka Lok Sahitya	Hindi Department, Rajiv Gandhi University	Nov 16 th - 17 th , 2015	National
Vihwajeet Kr. Mishra	Hindi Sahitya Mein Rajnaitik Hastakshep	Rajy Shaikshik Anusandhan Parisad Gurgaon, Hariyana	23-24 Sept, 2015	National
Vihwajeet Kr. Mishra	Purvottar Bharat Ka Lok Sahitya	RGU, Itanagar	Nov 16 th - 17 th , 2015	National
Vihwajeet Kr. Mishra	Ekkiswi Shatabdi Mein Hindi : Sandarbh Aur Chunautian	Rajasthan University, Jaipur	Dec 12 th - 13 th , 2015	International
Vihwajeet Kr. Mishra	Samkaleen Hindi Lekhan Mein Trutiyan/Kathinaiyan/Samasyayen Aur Unka Nidan	W-23 Sector, Noida Delhi	Feb 05 th - 14 th , 2016	National

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Y. D. Thongchi	Famous Writer, Arunachal Pradesh	Chief Guest of Hindi Week Celebration	Sept.2015
2.	H. Subadni Devi	Manipur University	National Seminar	Nov16 th -17 th , 2015
3.	Madhavendra Pandey	NEHU, Shillong	National Seminar	Nov 16 th -17 th , 2015
4.	A. K. Nath	Tezpur University	National Seminar	Nov 16 th -17 th , 2015
5.	Anushabd	Tezpur University	National Seminar	Nov 16 th -17 th , 2015

6.	Milan Rani Jamatia	Tripura University	National Seminar	Nov 16 th -17 th , 2015
7.	Sanwormal Sanganeria	Famous Hindi Writer, Guwahati	National Seminar	Nov 16 th -17 th , 2015

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES (*if any*)

1. Member of Advisory Committee ‘Samanvay Poorvottar’
 - a. Prof. Harish Kr. Sharma
 - b. Dr. Oken Lego
 - c. Dr. Jamuna Bini Tadar

13. STUDENTS’ ACHIEVEMENTS (*if any*) : Nil

14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (*Including Study Tour, Field Works etc.*): Nil

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES (*During the academic session 2015-2016*):

1. Organized Hindi Saptah.
2. Organized a National Seminar.

Faculty of Education

Department of Education
Department of Physical Education

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

1. **FACULTY** : EDUCATION
2. **DEPARTMENT** : EDUCATION
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1988
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : MA (EDU.), B.Ed, M.Ed., DPSTE, Ph.D
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS** (On the basis of seniority)

Sl. No	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	T. Lhungdim	Ph. D.	Professor and Head	Adult & Non-Formal Edn., Guidance and Counseling
2.	J. C. Soni	Ph. D	Professor	Sociological Education, Mathematics Education, Teacher Education, Research Methodology
3.	K. C. Kapoor	Ph. D.	Professor (On re-employment)	Education Technology, Geographic Education, Population Edn. & Environmental Education, Measurement & Evaluation
4.	Jayadeba Sahoo	Ph. D	Professor and Dean	Educational Psychology; Human Rights, Values & Peace Education; Education Technology, Research Methodology, Educational Philosophy
5.	R. Taba (on EOL)	Ph. D	Professor	Adult & Non-formal Education
6.	H. Elizabeth	Ph. D	Professor	Educational Psychology, Curriculum
7.	Kesang Degi	Ph.D	Professor	Guidance and Counseling, Educational Sociology, Inclusive Education and Women Education
8.	P.K. Acharya	M. Phil.	Associate Professor	Educational Technology, Educational Philosophy, Curriculum, Ednl Management, Educational Measurement & Evaluation, Teacher Education,
9.	S.K. Kalhotra	Ph.D	Associate Professor	Educational Technology, Teacher Education
10.	B. R. Tok	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Educational Psychology, Guidance and Counseling,
11.	C. Shiv Shankar	Ph. D	Assistant Professor	Educational Psychology, Methods of Teaching English & Educational Statistics

12.	Sumin Prakash	M.Ed.	Assistant Professor	Science Education, Special Education & Educational Technology
13.	Vivek Singh	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Pedagogy of Geography, Teacher Education, Envi .Edn
14.	Tayum Saroh	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Educational Technology, Guidance and Councelling
15.	P.K. Barik	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Educational Philosophy, Educational Psychology
16.	S.K. Nayak	M.Ed	Assistant Professor	Educational Psychology, Educational Technology

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others (Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1.	MA (Education)	165	40
2.	B.Ed	1718	101
3.	M.Ed.	174	20
4.	DPPTE	28	4

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil. (Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1.	Ph.D	86	11

c) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other courses (During the academic session 2015-2016)

	General			SC			ST			OBC			Total
	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	
MA I	1	2	3	1	1	2	12	16	28	3	2	5	38
MA III	-	01	01	1	-	1	17	16	33	2	1	3	38
B.Ed.	3	2	5	1	2	3	35	44	79	3	5	8	95
DPPTE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	04

d) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. students enrolled (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	1	4	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

e) Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department, 2015-16

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Manoj Mandal	P.K. Acharya	A Study on Continuous and Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) in relation to knowledge, perception, Anxiety and achievement level at Secondary School stage of Assam and Arunachal Pradesh	2016

2.	Rimi Borah	P.K. Acharya	Efficacy of constructivist approach on the performance and motivation of VIII grade learners in social science Curriculum at Elementary Education of Assam	2016
3.	Kulumoni chutia	C. Siva Sankar	Effectiveness of DIETs: critical study	2016
4.	Marbi Bam	Dr. B.R. Tok	A study on Well Being and factors of Secondary Teacher Trainees of Arunachal Pradesh	2015
5.	Buli Gogoi	Prof. J. Sahoo	A Study of Vocational Interest among Secondary School Students in relation to their academic achievement and emotional maturity	2015
6.	Juriti Borgohain	Prof. J. Sahoo	Emotional Intelligence, Professional Ethics and Job Satisfaction: A Study on Secondary School Teachers	2015

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a. Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	T.Lhungdim	The attendance of Teachers and Students in relation to some Variables at the Elementary School Stage in Arunachal Pradesh	SSA Raya Mission, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	4.00	K.C.Kapoor	1
2.	T.Lhungdim	Post-Enumeration Survey of DISE data	SSA Raya Mission, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	2.00	K.C.Kapoor	1
3	Kesang Degi	Women's Access to Higher Education in Arunachal Pradesh: an Analytical Study	ICSSR	14.00	Nil	2

4	Kesang Degi	Attitude Towards Child's Right to Free and Compulsory Education Act among the Parents and Teachers of Arunachal Pradesh	UGC XII Plan	1.15	Boa Reena Tok	2
5	C. Siva Sankar	Communicative Approach: Specially Designed Strategy for Written Communicative Competence	DRC, Phase-II	--	Ongoing	2

a. Completed Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (during the academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	T.Lhungdim	1.A Study on Academic Achievement of 4 th and 7 th Grade Learners of Arunachal Pradesh in Science and Mathematics : Causes of poor Academic Achievement.	SSA Raya Mission, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	7.00	K.C.Kapoor	1
2.	T.Lhungdim	Effectiveness of Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) at Elementary Stage in Arunachal Pradesh.	SSA Raya Mission, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	3.00	K.C.Kapoor	1
3	Kesang Degi	Status of Women Education in Arunachal Pradesh	Dept of Social Justice and Tribal Affairs, Govt of A.P.	9.80	-	1

4.	K,C Kapoor	A study on Academic Achievement of 4 th and 7 th grade learners of Arunachal Pradesh in Science and Mathematics; causes of poor Academic achievement	SSA, Raya Mission, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	1.50	Boa Reena Tok	2
5.	K,C Kapoor	State level Achievement survey (class-II: English, Hindi and Mathematics, 2014-15	SSA-Rajya Mission, Govt of Arunachal Pradesh	1.50	Boa Reena Tok	2

8. **SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT** (*During the academic session 2015-2016*): Nil

9. **RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS** (*During the academic session 2015-2016*)

a) **International / National Journals** (*Please arrange alphabetically*)

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1	Boa Reena Tok	A Study on the Intelligence level of high school students of West kameng district of Arunachal Pradesh in relation to some variables.	Excellent International journal of education and research	vol-2 Issue-6,	Pp967-973	June 2015	Referred

2	Boa Reena Tok	“A Study on the Awareness of HIV and AIDS among the high school student of PapumPare district of Arunachal Pradesh”	International Journal of Multidisciplinary Approach and Studies	Vol-01 Issue No.7	pp. 86-94	Feb- 2015	--
3	Boa Reena Tok	A Study on Academic Achievement in Relation with Socio Economic Status of Secondary School Students with Reference to East Siang District of Arunachal Pradesh”	International Journal of Multidisciplinary Approach and Studies,	Vol-02 Issue No.5	pp 37-42.	Sep-oct 2015	--
4	C. Siva Sankar	Prospective Teachers’ Perception on ICT in Teacher Education	International Journal of Computer Applications USA	JAN, Number 1	pp 1-4	2016	--
5.	Kesang Degi	A Study on Attitude of Teachers Towards Inclusive Education in Arunachal Pradesh	JONER, Journal of North East Region	004 Volume-1	pp138-141	January-June 2016	--

6.	P.K. Acharya	“Teacher Education Scenario in Arunachal Pradesh”.	National Journal of ‘Lokmanya Shikshak’ ISSN: 0975-4636.	, Issue No 43 .	pp5-17	2015	--
7.	P.K. Acharya	Teachers’ awareness on continuous and comprehensive evaluation (CCE) at Elementary schools of Assam.	International journal of ‘Shrinkhala’. ISSN (P): 2321-290X.	Vol. 2 Issue- XII, August 2015	pp21-26	2015	--
8.	P.K. Acharya	Teacher Education Scenario in Arunachal Pradesh.	National Journal of ‘Lokmanya Shikshak’ ISSN: 0975-4636.	, Issue No 43 .	pp5-17	2015	--
9.	P.K. Acharya	Teachers’ awareness on continuous and comprehensive evaluation (CCE) at Elementary schools of Asaam.	International journal of ‘Shrinkhala’. ISSN(P): 2321-290X.	Vol. 2 Issue- XII, August 2015	pp21-26	2015	--
10.	Tayum Saroh	A Study on Academic Achievement of Elementary School Students in East Siang District of Arunachal Pradesh	International Journal of Humanities and social science studies	Vol-II, Issue no- III,	pp118-124	2015	3.24

11.	Tayum Saroh	Role of Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan Towards Inclusive Education: An Analytical Study of Arunachal Pradesh	International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research Review	Vol-I, Issue-4, April	pp 5-9	2015	3.567
-----	-------------	---	--	-----------------------	--------	------	-------

b) Articles / Chapters published in books (Please arrange alphabetically)

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the article / chapter	Name of the Book	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1	Boa Reena Tok	Academic performance of learners at Elementary stage in capital complex of Arunachal Pradesh: A Critical study	Development of Tribal People of North-East India, Concept, New Delhi Edited by R.K Mandal	Concept publishing company pvt.Ltd New Delhi	Vol-1 pp-265-275	13 978-93-5125-008-1	2015
2	Boa Reena Tok	Women Education in Arunachal Pradesh	Development of Tribal People of North-East India, Concept, New Delhi Edited by R.K Mandal	Concept publishing company pvt.Ltd New Delhi	Vol-1 pp-265-275	13 978-93-5125-008-1	2015
3	Kesang Degi	Academic performance of learners at Elementary stage in capital complex of Arunachal Pradesh: A Critical study	Development of Tribal People of North-East India, Concept, New Delhi Edited by R.K Mandal	Concept publishing company pvt.Ltd New Delhi	Vol-1 pp-265-275	13 978-93-5125-008-1	2015

4	Kesang Degi	Women Education in Arunachal Pradesh	Development of Tribal People of North-East India, Concept, New Delhi Edited by R.K Mandal	Concept publishing company pvt.Ltd New Delhi	Vol-1 pp-265-275	13 978-93-5125-008-1	2015
5	P.K. Acharya	A study on the access of Higher Education in the Rural Areas of Lakhimpur District of Assam with Special reference to Nowboicha Block	Higher Education in North- East India: Issues and Concerns	Saraswati Prakashan , Golaghat, Assam	9-16	978-93-82976-26-4	2016

b) Books published as authors or as editor (Please arrange alphabetically)

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	P.K. Acharya	Computer-Assisted Instruction and Modular Approach of Teaching: Theory and Practice in Pedagogy.	Kumud Publications, New Delhi	978-93-82885-24-5	2015
2.	P.K. Acharya	Professionalism and Job-Satisfaction: A Study among the School Teachers.	Navyug Books International Publishers, New Delhi	Communicated and accepted for Publication	2016
3	Tayum Saroh	Education in North- East India	Kumud publication, New Delhi	978-93-82885-25-2	2015

c) Research papers published in conference proceedings (*Please arrange alphabetically*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference Publication	ISBN / ISSN No.	Year of Publication
1.	P.K. Acharya	“Effect of Modular Approach of Instruction and Computer Mediated Learning among the Student teachers: An Empirical Analysis”	National Seminar and 22nd Annual Conference of North East India Education Society (NEIES), organized by NEIES, at Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh Assam from 29 th to 30 th April 2015.	--	2015

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES (*Please arrange alphabetically*)

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Boa Reena Tok	“Role of women leaders in promoting Good Governance”	Capacity building programme on women leadership & participation, Deptt of Education, RGU.	March 3 rd - 4 th , 2015	Regional
Boa Reena Tok	A study on awareness & attitude towards peace education among the school teachers of East-kameng district of A.P.	Annual conference and silver jubilee, NEIES, Deptt of Education, NEHU, Shillong	Nov 26 th - 27 th , 2015	National
Boa Reena Tok	”A study on knowledge and attitude of Elementary school teachers of papum-pare district of A.P towards CCE”	Annual conference and silver jubilee, NEIES, Deptt of Education, NEHU, Shillong	Nov 26 th - 27 th , 2015	National

Boa Reena Tok	”Need of Vocationalisation of Education of skill development among the youth of A.P	Youth and Skill development in North-East India, ICSSR, North – East, NEHU, Shillong.	Mar 26 th - 27 th , 2015	National
Boa Reena Tok	“Influence of Thinking, feeling & Reasoning in Learning”	Recent trends in Information Technology, Department of computer science & Engineering, RGU.	Sep 15 th - 16 th , 2015	National
Boa Reena Tok	A study of the learning problems in English subject among the secondary school-students of Papum-pare district of A.P	Faculty of Humanities and Social sc(IC-HUSO) khonkaen university Thailand	Nov 26 th -27 th , 2015	International
Boa Reena Tok	A study on the Teaching Aptitude and Interest among the B.Ed teachers in Arunachal pradesh	Issues and challenges in higher Education with special reference to North-East India, Deptt of Education, Bordoloni central college, Dhemaji, Assam	April 23 th - 24 th , 2016	National
C. Siva Sankar	Knowledge is Power: Inclusiveness and Human Development	Teacher as Reflective Practitioner in Higher Education	Feb 26 th , 2016	International
C. Siva Sankar	North East India Education Society	NEHU	Nov 26 th & 27 th , 2015	National
Kesang Degi	Youth and Skill Development	ICSSR NEHU, Shillong	March 26 th - 27 th , 2015	National
P.K. Acharya	National Seminar cum 22 nd Annual conference of North East India Education Society (NEIES) on Quality and Excellence in Teacher Education in India;	Deptt. of Education, Dibrugarh University .	April 29 th -30 th , 2015	National

P.K. Acharya	International conference on “Innovative Education in Asia”	Hansraj College Delhi University New Delhi	31 st October -2 nd November, 2015	International
P.K. Acharya	“International conference on “Standards and bench marks for Excellence in Learning”	Department of Education University of Kerala, Kerala	Nov 26 th - 28 th , 2015	International
P.K. Acharya	“National seminar on “Quality Improvement on higher Education in North-Eastern region of India in 21 st Century: Issues and challenges”	Nowbycha College, Assam	Oct14 th , 2015	National
P.K. Acharya	“National level seminar on Issues and challenges in Higher Education with special reference to North East India”	Borodoloni College, Dhemaji, Assam	April 25 th - 26 th , 2015	National
T.Lhungdim	National Seminar on ‘Re-Thinking New Education Policy: Contextualising the Issues of India’s North Eastern Region’	NEHU, Tura Campus, Meghalaya	March 20 th - 21 st , 2016	National Seminar
Vivek Singh	Bhashai Abhivyakti me Langik Asamanata	Organized by Women studies and Research Centre, BHU	March 8 th – 9 th , 2016	National

11. **DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: Nil**

12. **ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES (if any) : Nil**

13. **STUDENTS’ ACHIEVEMENTS (if any): Nil**

14. **ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (Including Study Tour, Field Works etc.): Nil**

15. **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES (During the academic session 2015-2016): Nil**

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

1. **FACULTY** : Bachelor of Physical Education
2. **DEPARTMENT** : Physical Education
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2015
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : 2 years B.P.Ed Course
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

SL. NO	NAME	QUALIFICATION	DESIGNATION	AREAS OF INTEREST
1	Anil Mili	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Sports Psychology & Yoga, Football
2	Sambhu Prasad	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Sports Biomechanics & Track and Field
3	Tadang Minu	M.P.Ed,	Assistant Professor	Health Education & Boxing
4	Rojeet Singh	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Exercise Physiology & Swimming
5	Vivek Kumar Singh	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Exercise Physiology & Cricket

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT: 20 nos.

A) PG/UG/DIPLOMA/OTHERS (Academic Session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application Received	No of Students Admitted
1	B.P.Ed	73	20

B) PH.D/MPHIL (ACADEMIC SESSION 2015-2016) : Nil

C) DETAILS INFORMATION OF STUDENTS ENROLLED IN PG/UG/DIPLOMA/ OTHER COURSES (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Course	Sem	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex -ser		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
BPEd	1 st	16	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	3

D) DETAIL INFORMATION OF PH.D/M.PHIL STUDENTS ENROLLED (*During the academic session 2015-2016*) : Nil

E) DETAIL INFORMATION OF PH.D SCHOLARS OF THE CONCERNED DEPARTMENT, 2015-16 : Nil

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS/POLICY DOCUMENTS: Nil

a. ONGOING SPONSORED PROJECTS/POLICY DOCUMENTS (*During the academic session 2015-2016*): Nil

b. COMPLETED SPONSORED PROJECTS/POLICY DOCUMENTS (*During the academic session 2015-2016*): Nil

8. SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCE/SHORT-TERM COURSES/OUTREACH PROGRAMME ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT (*During the academic session 2015-2016*) : Nil

9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHER (*During the academic session 2015-2016*):

a) International / National Journals (*Please arrange alphabetically*): Nil

b) Articles / Chapters published in books (*Please arrange alphabetically*): Nil

c) Books published as authors or as editor (*Please arrange alphabetically*): Nil

d) Research papers published in conference proceedings (*Please arrange alphabetically*):

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference Publication	ISBN / ISSN No.	Year of Publication
1.	Vivek Kumar Singh	Effect of Selected Psychological Variables on State Anxiety of Volleyball Players	ICSP 2015	978-81925289-7-2	2015
2.	Vivek Kumar Singh	The Path of Success	ICSP 2015	978-81925289-7-2	2015
3.	Vivek Kumar Singh	Role of Exercise in Stress Management	ICSP 2015	978-81925289-7-2	2015
4.	Vivek Kumar Singh	A Comparative Study on the Effect of Yoga Nidra and Bhramari on Social Adjustment of School Children	2 nd International Conference on Recent Technonological Advancement & Enterpreanuership in Sports	978-81923943-2-9	2015

10. CONFERENCES/SYMPOSIA/WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES (*please arrange alphabetically*):

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Vivek Kumar Singh	Research Methodology with SPSS	Center of Advanced Studies LNIFE, Gwalior	Oct 29 th - Nov 4 th , 2015	National

10. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: Nil

11. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES (*if any*): Nil

12. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS (*if any*): Nil

13. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (*Including Study Tour , Field Works etc.*): **Study Tour at NLIP, Guwahati**

14. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2015-2016:

- a. **Conducted National Sports Day with a Theme "Stay Fit" focusing the Group 'D' employees of the university on 29.08.2015**
- b. **Conducted Rono Hills Futsal Premiere League Tournament (Inter Department) w.e.f. 2nd March to 4th March 2016.**

Faculty of Commerce and Management

Department of Commerce
Department of Management

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

1. **FACULTY** : Commerce and Management
2. **DEPARTMENT** : Commerce
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1995
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M. Com., M. Phil., Ph. D., PGDBI
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS** (On the basis of seniority)

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	R.C. Parida	Ph.D.	Professor	Accounting & Finance, Entrepreneurship and Marketing
2.	Tasi Kaye	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Management, Banking IFS, Rural Development, Micro Finance
3.	Otem Moyong	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Accounting and Finance Rural Development, Population Studies and Health, Dams & Developmental Economics
4.	S.K. Jena	Ph.D	Associate Professor	Finance and Management Rural Finance and Development, Micro Enterprises, Micro-Finance
5.	Philip Mody	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	HR, Management Cross Border Trade, Agri-business
6.	Devi Baruah	M.Com	Assistant Professor	Marketing Management and entrepreneurship
7.	Sunil Nandi	M. Com	Assistant Professor	Accounting and Finance Financial Reporting, Corporate Governance
8.	Atege Linggi	M. Com	Assistant Professor	Management and entrepreneurship
9.	Olympia Kurmi	M. Com	Assistant Professor	Financial Management Women Empowerment, Micro Finance
10.	V.K. Yadav	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Statistics, Banking Financial Inclusion

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others (Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1.	M. Com-I Semester	212	48
2.	PGDBI- I Semester	17	11

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil. (Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1.	M. Phil	30	10
2.	Ph. D.	24	06

c) **Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other courses (During the academic session 2015-2016)**

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.Com	1st	14	26	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	19	29
PGDBI	1st	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5

d) **Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled (During the academic session 2015-2016)**

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2
M.Phil.	1	6	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7

e) **Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Yamu Tage	S.K. Jena	Socio-economic transformation of rural farming communities through crop diversification: A case study of Lower Subansiri district of A.P.	Aug 27 th , 2015
2.	Likha Eichir	S.K. Jena	Financial inclusion in Arunachal Pradesh- Rural Urban divide: An analysis	Aug 27 th , 2015
3.	Amrit Paul	S.K. Jena	Empowerment of indigenous people through commercialisation of Indigenous knowledge: A study of Muga silk weavers in North Lakhimpur district of Assam	Aug 27 th , 2015
4.	Atum Dodum	S.K. Jena	Commercialisation of paddy in Arunachal Pradesh: A study of constraints, prospects and sustainability	Aug 27 th , 2015

7. **RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS**

a) **Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (During the academic session 2015-2016)**

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Philip Mody	Impact of Commercial Ginger Cultivation on Socio-Economic Development in Lohit District of Arunachal Pradesh	MAKAIAS, Kolkata	3.47	--	--

		Role of Cross Border Trade in Socio-Economic Development of Arunachal Pradesh- An empirical evidences from Bleting, Bumla and Pangsau trade points	UGC, New Delhi	9.87	--	--
2.	O. Moyong	Declining Sex Ratio and its Impact on Religious, Socio-cultural and Economic Life of the Monpas: A study with reference to Tawang District of Arunachal Pradesh	ICSSR. New Delhi	--	--	--

b) **Completed Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents** (During the academic session 2015-2016):
NIL

8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT (During the academic session 2015-2016):
NIL

9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS (During the academic session 2015-2016)

a) **International / National Journals** (Please arrange alphabetically) attached in separate file.

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	S.K. Jena	Financial Inclusion at BoP – A Suggestive Model for Poverty Eradication in the North-East India	International Journal of Advance Research and Innovative Ideas in Education,	Vol.-1, Issue- VI,	173-180,	2015	--
	S.K. Jena	Male vs. Female Entrepreneurs in Urban Informal Sector of Odisha- A Comparative Psychographic Analysis	GE- International Journal of Management Research (GE-IJMR)	Vol.-3, Issue-9	82-96	2015	--

	S.K. Jena	Impact of Livelihood Programmes on Urban Women Employability in 24 South & North Parganas Districts of West Bengal – An Analysis	Research Promoter	Vol.- V, No. –V	84-107	2015	--
	S.K. Jena	Corporate Governance and Sustainability of Small Scale Enterprises(SSEs)in Odisha– An Analysis	International Journal of Research in Social Sciences	Vol.6, Issue-2	504-525	2016	--
	S.K. Jena	“Whys and Wherefores” of the Cynicism of MGNREGS’ Success in Arunachal Pradesh: An Analysis	Utkal Business Review	Vol.- XXIX	In Press	2016	--
2.	Philip Mody	Impact of Tomato Cultivation on Socio-economic Variables: A field study on West Kameng district of Arunachal Pradesh	Zenith International Journal of Business Economics & Management Research	5(1)	28-34	2015	--
	Philip Mody	Farmers' Perception on Government Support in Promoting Commercial Tomato Cultivation: A case of West Kameng District of Arunachal Pradesh	Radix International Journal of Economics & Business Management	4(1)	1-8	2015	--
	Philip Mody	Socio-economic Impacts of Cross Border Trade on India: A field study on Arunachal Pradesh	Radix International Journal of Economics & Business Management	4(1)	9-21	2015	--
	Philip Mody	Traditional Management of Yak among Brokpas of Arunachal Pradesh, India	Radix International Journal of Research in Social Science	4 (1)	1-10	2015	--

Philip Mody	Marketing of Yak Products and Substitution of Yak Products with other available Products: A Field Study on Tawang District of Arunachal Pradesh	Asian Journal of Research in Business Economics and Management	5 (2)	312-321	2015	--
Philip Mody	Impact of Tomato Cultivation on Socio-economic Variables: A Field study on West Kameng District of Arunachal Pradesh	Zenith International Journal of Business Economics & Management Research	5 (1)	28-34	2015	--
Philip Mody	Analysis on Income, Expenditure, Challenges and Prospects of Yak Rearing: Empirical Evidences from Tawang District of Arunachal Pradesh	Zenith International Journal of Business Economics & Management Research (ZIJBEMR)	5 (2)	1-7	2015	--
Philip Mody	Cross Border Trading of Arunachal Pradesh with China, Myanmar and Bhutan- An Analysis of Major Trade Items	Asian Journal of Research in Marketing published by Asian Research Consortium	4 (1)	181-190	2013	--
Philip Mody	An Ethno-Historical study on Traditional Social Institutions of the Nahs: Family, Clan, Slavery, Social Stratification	Radix International Journal of Research in Social Science	4 (5)	80-89	2015	--
Philip Mody	Origin and Migration of Nahs of Arunachal Pradesh: An Ethno-Historical Study	Asian Journal of Multidimensional Research	4 (5)	23-34	2015	--
Philip Mody	Marketing of Orange Cultivation in Lower Dibang Valley District of Arunachal Pradesh	Radix International Journal of Research in Marketing	4(11)	1-14	2015	--

Philip Mody	A study of Gross Income and Economic Liberty of Women Retailers of Doimukh, Naharlagun and Itanagar circles of Arunachal Pradesh	Radix International Journal of Economics and Business Management	4 (12)	21-35	2015	--
Philip Mody	Impacts of Commercial Orange Cultivation on Socio-Economic Variables in Lower Dibang Valley District of Arunachal Pradesh	Trans Asian Journal of Marketing & Management Research	4(11-12)	26-34	2015	--
Philip Mody	Women Retailers in Doimukh, Naharlagun and Itanagar Circles of Arunachal Pradesh- Analysis of some facts	South Asian Journal of Marketing & Management Research	5(12)	27-39	2015	--

b) Articles / Chapters published in books (Please arrange alphabetically)

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the article / chapter	Name of the Book	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	Otem Moyong	Dr. Daying Ering Memorial Wildlife Sanctuary, an Unexplored Eco-tourism Hotspot, Arunachal Pradesh: Challenges and Opportunities	Tourism and Handicraft	Excel India Publishers, New Delhi,	--	978-93-84869-10-6	--
	Otem Moyong	Ginger Cultivation: A boon for the socio-economic development of the Adis of Lower Dibang Valley District of Arunachal Pradesh	Development of Tribal People of North East India	Concept Publishing Company Pvt.Ltd., New Delhi	--	978-93-5125-008-1	--

2.	S. K. Jena	A Multi-Dimensional Contemplation into Mining Induced Displacement and Resettlement (MIDR)- A Case Study of NALCO, Damanjodi	Good Governance and Economic Growth	Regal Publications, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi.	--	978-81-8484-504-4	2015
	S. K. Jena	A Suggestive Bail out Model for Agri-Entrepreneurship for Koraput Indigenous Farmers in the wake of Global-Meltdown	Women Entrepreneurship in North East India – Issues and Challenges	Mittal Publishers, New Delhi	--	81-8324-645-1 In Press	2016
3.	Philip Mody	Participation of Women in Retail Business: A study on Twin Capital Cities of Arunachal Pradesh'	Women in Development- Challenges and Achievements	Discovery Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.	128-138	93-5056-698-2	2015
	Philip Mody	Commercial Tomato Cultivation: A Field Survey on West Kameng District of Arunachal Pradesh	Agriculture: Innovation, Strategy & Technology in 21 st Century- Volume 1	Archers & Elevators Publishing House, Bangalore	140-148	978-93-85640-00-1	2015

b) Books published as authors or as editor (Please arrange alphabetically)

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	Otem Moyong <i>et al</i>	Issues, Challenges & Development of North East India	Authors Press, New Delhi	978-93-5207-161-6	September, 2015
2.	S.K. Jena	Women Entrepreneurship	Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany	978-3-659-71146-6	2015
	S.K. Jena	Micro-credit and Entrepreneurship Development	Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany	978-3-659-58179-3	2015
	S.K. Jena	Festival Tourism - A Case Study of Arunachal Pradesh, India	Lambert Academic Publishing, Germany	978-3-659-87278-5	2016
3.	Philip Mody	Commercial Ginger Cultivation and its Socio-Economic Contribution- Empirical Evidences from Lohit and Lower Dibang Valley Districts of Arunachal Pradesh	Archers & Elevators Publishing House	978-93-83241-41-5	2015
	Philip Mody	Tomato Cultivation- A study in West Kameng District of Arunachal Pradesh	Archers & Elevators Publishing House	978-93-85640-20-9	2015
	Philip Mody	Cross Border Trade- Some empirical evidences from Arunachal Pradesh	Archers & Elevators Publishing House	978-93-85640-18-6	2015
	Philip Mody	Dependency Syndrome on Outside Labour- A case of Papum Pare District, Arunachal Pradesh	Archers & Elevators Publishing House, Bangalore.	978-93-85640-19-3	2015

c) **Research papers published in conference proceedings** (*Please arrange alphabetically*): Nil10. **CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES** (*Please arrange alphabetically*)

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
R.C. Parida	Issues, Challenges & Dev. of NEI	RGU	Sept 11 th - 12 th , 2015	National
R.C. Parida	68 th All India Commerce Conference	VBU, Hazaribag	Nov 6 th - 8 th , 2015	National
R.C. Parida	Skilling India & Employability: Issues & Options	P. G. Dept. of Commerce, Utkal University	March 1 st - 2 nd , 2016	National
Otem Moyong	Two weeks workshop on Capacity Building-cum Training Programme for the faculty of Social Sciences	Deptt. of Political Science, Rajiv Gandhi University	May 28 th - June 10 th , 2015	National
S. K. Jena	UGC Sponsored International Conference on Recent Trends in Business Finance and Economics	Dept. of Business Finance & Economics, JNV University, Jodhpur, Rajasthan	Oct 8 th -10 th , 2015	International
S. K. Jena	UGC Sponsored 2 nd National Conference on Recent Trends of Mathematics and its Application	Dept. of Mathematics, Rajiv Gandhi University, Doimukh, Itanagar	November 6 th - 7 th , 2015	National
S. K. Jena	International Conference on Social Issues and Social Work- Public and Private	IISWBM, Kolkata	January 29 th , 2016	International
S. K. Jena	UGC Sponsored National Conference on FDI in Retail Sector and Economic Development in India: Issues and Challenges	Department of Economics, Barbhag College: Kalag, Nalbari, Assam	Jan 29 th -30 th , 2016	National
S. K. Jena	National Seminar on – Skilling India and Employability: Opportunities & Challenges	PG Department of Commerce, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar	March 1 st - 2 nd , 2016	National
Philip Mody	Pre-Colonial Economy of Arunachal Pradesh: A Historical Perspective	Department of History, Don Bosco College, Itanagar.	February 12 th , 2016	State

Philip Mody	Studies of North East Indian Languages and Cultural Heritage	Department of Assamese, Madhavdev College, Narayanpur, Assam	Jan 8 th - 9 th , 2016	National
Philip Mody	Biodiversity Degradation and its Impact with special reference to India	Science Forum in collaboration with Banapakhi, Madhavdev College, Narayanpur, Assam	Feb 18 th - 19 th , 2016	National
Philip Mody	17th Annual Conference of North Eastern Economic Association	Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University	30 th - 31 st October' 2015	National
Sunil Nandi	5 th Refresher Course in Business Studies	UGC-HRDC, The University of Burdwan	3 rd - 23 rd December, 2015	National

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Mr. Pratyush Baskar, Business Journalist	Raa Media, Mumbai	Lecture & interaction with students	March 29 th , 2016
2	Mr. Rajeev Gupta, Technical Head			
3	Mr. Rakesh Singh, Production Head			

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES (if any): Nil

13. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS (if any): Nil

a. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

Organised industrial tour for 3rd semester students of Management specialization to Gawahati and visited some of the leading departmental stores and Shopping Malls for practical exposure to retail chain management. Ms. Devi Baruah and Ms. Olympia Kurmi, Asst. Professors of the department escorted 17 students on 19th 20th December 2015.

b. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2015-2016

Conducted orientation programme for 1st semester students to create awareness about new CBCS course on 9th August 2015.

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT

1. **Faulty** : Commerce and Management
2. **Department** : Management
3. **Year of establishment** : 2005
4. **Academic Programmes Offered** : MBA, PGDHMT & Ph.D
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS** (On the basis of seniority)

Sl. No.	Name of the Faculty	Qualifications	Designation	Area of Interest
1.	Ranjit Tamuli	Ph. D	Professor (on lien)	Accounting, Finance & Banking
2.	Arindam Garg	Masters in Personnel Management, (Pune University) Diploma in Labour Laws & Labour Welfare, Diploma in Computer Applications (DCA)	Associate Professor	Human Resources, Business Ethics, Business Communication, Entrepreneurship
3.	Bhaskar Pratim Sarma Barua	M.Com & PGDTTM	Assistant Professor	Financial Accounting, Services Marketing, Tourism Management
4.	Arindam Chakrabarty	MBA (IEST, Shibpur), Master of Arts (Public Administration) Post Graduate Diploma in Educational Administration & Supervision Post Graduate Diploma in Human Rights, FDP (EDI)	Assistant Professor	Marketing, Strategy
5.	K. S. Chand	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Marketing, Economics
6.	Odang Tayeng	M.Com & MBA	Assistant Professor	Accounting, Finance
7.	Gautam Huidrom	MBA	Assistant Professor	Strategic Management, Human Resource Management Entrepreneurship

6. Students Enrolment

(a) PG/UG/Diploma/Others

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Applications received	No of students admitted
1	MBA	180	30
2	PDGHMT	84	04

(b) **M. Phil/ Ph. D** : No admissions during the academic session.

(c) **Detail information of students enrolled under MBA/ PGDHMT in the academic session 2015-16**

Course of Study	Semester	ST	SC	OBC	Gen	P.C	Ex-Ser.	S.Q	M	F	Total
MBA	1 st	26	1	3	0	0	0	0	20	10	30
MBA	3 rd	23	0	4	0	0	0	0	20	07	27
PGDHMT	1 st	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
MBA	2 nd	24	1	3	0	0	0	0	18	10	28
MBA	4 th	23	0	4	0	0	0	0	20	7	27
PGDHMT	2 nd	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4

(d) **M.Phil** : No M. Phil Course

Ph. D : No enrolment during the year

(e) **Detail information of Ph.D scholars of the concerned department, 2015-16**

Sl.No	Names of the scholar	Names of Supervisor	Title of the Ph D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Mamatha Borthakur	R. Tamuli	Role of Small Tea Gardens in Rural Economy of Sonitpur District, Assam	—

7) RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing sponsored projects / policy documents (academic session 2015-16)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned(Rs in Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (Years)
1	Arindam Chakrabarty	“A study of Social Consumption comprising of ‘Health and Morbidity’, ‘Education’ and ‘Access to ICT’ under the NSS 71st Round	National Statistical Commission, Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Government of India	—	As Member of the Working Group of NSS 71st Round	Continuing since 13 th December, 2012

(a) **Completed Sponsored Projects/ Policy Documents during the academic session 2015-16 : Nil**

8. **SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS/ CONFERENCES/ SHORT TERM COURSES/ OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT : Nil**

9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS**a) International/ National Journals**

Sl. No.	Name of Author	Title of paper	Name of journal	Volume & Issue no.	Year of publication
1	B. P Sarma Barua	“A study of hosts’ attitude towards tourism in Apatani plateau with reference to Ziro , Arunachal Pradesh” (Co-authored)	International Journal of Multidisciplinary Management Studies	Vol.5(4), ISSN 2249-8834	April, 2015

b) Articles/ Chapters Published in Books : Nil

c) Books Published as authors or editors : Nil

d) Research Papers Published in conference proceedings

Sl. No.	Name of the Author	Title of the paper	Details of Conference Publications	ISSN/ISBN No	Year of Publication
1	Arindam Garg	A study on the effectiveness of Performance Appraisal Systems in Public Sector Organisation	International Publication	978-1-5136-0222-6	Dec, 2015

10. CONFERENCES/ SYMPOSIA/ WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES :

Name of the faculty	Name of conference/workshop/symposia etc.	Place	Date	International/ National
Arindam Garg	8 th International Conference on Management, Business, Economics, Social Sciences and Humanities Research. Paper presented on , “A study on the effectiveness of Performance Appraisal Systems in Public Sector Organisation- Case Study of NEEPCO”	Dubai	Dec 30 th - 31 st ,2015	International
Arindam Garg	NCIT 2015 – Paper Presented: “A study on the role of HRIS & its significance for the effective functioning of the HR Department.	Department of Computer Science, RGU	September 15 th -16 th , 2015	National
Arindam Garg	Resource Person for Workshop of one week on the “Role of Management for achieving success in the Workplace.”	Matriz College of Engineering & Management , Guwahati	August 17 th -21 st , 2015	National

Arindam Garg	Resource Person for Workshop on “Modern Careers & Tips on Career Planning”	Nagaon G.N.D.G Commerce College, Nagaon	February 11 th , 2016	National
B.P Sarma Barua	Delivered lectures on the topic “Understanding team work and team building” as a resource person in the NIRD sponsored Management Development Program (MDP) conducted in the State Institute of Rural Development (SIRD), Itanagar	Itanagar	August 24- 28 th , 2015.	National
Arindam Chakrabarty	Resource Person for One Week (during 15 th to 19 th March 2016) Short Term Course on “ NSSO DATA HANDLING” for Faculty Members teaching economics in various Colleges / Universities / Research Institutes across the country & researchers of economics domain organized by Centre for Development Studies, Department of Economics, RGU	Centre for Development Studies, Department of Economics, RGU	March 17 th , 2016	National
Gautam Huidrom	4 th Biennial Indian Academy of Management Conference – Paper Presented : The Role of Slack on IPO Performance: The Case of Indian Firms	IIM, Lucknow	December 11 th – 13 th , 2015	International
Gautam Huidrom	NCIT 2015 – Paper Presented: <i>The Role of Information Technology and Sustained Competitive Advantage of the Firm: A Resource View Perspective</i>	Department of Computer Science, RGU	September 15-16 th , 2015	National
Gautam Huidrom	Workshop on Research Quality, Productivity & Selected Qualitative Methods - Resource Persons : Prof. Sarosh Kuruvilla & Prof. Bershov Cornell University, USA	XLRI, Jamshedpur	July 5 th – 11 th , 2015	–
Gautam Huidrom	Special Winter School	HRDC, NEHU	26 th Oct-15 th Nov.2015	–
Odang Tayeng	Special Winter School	HRDC, NEHU	26 th Oct-15 th Nov.2015	–

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT:

T.R. Sarma, Associate Professor, Department of Management, Tezpur University

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENTS.

Arindam Chakrabarty Assistant Professor, Department of Management, RGU has been associated as a Member of the 71st Round NSS Working Group under National Statistical Commission, Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Government of India. The 71st Round NSS Working Group has devoted to the subject of Social Consumption comprising of 'Health and Morbidity', 'Education' and 'Access to ICT' covering very large sample size consisting of both the rural & urban segment in each State & U/T across the country. The final report of the round will be published by the end of the year.

13. STUDENTS ACHIEVEMENT : Nil

14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (including study tour, field works etc.):

- a) The Department of Management as per the course curriculum, the 2nd Semester students of MBA and 1st Semester students of PGDHMT had completed their summer Internship/training (minimum 30 days) in various reputed hotels, Tour and Travel agencies and in corporate sectors.
- b) Industrial visit undertaken to Nagaon Paper Mill and ICAR- National Research Centre on Pig for the Fourth Semester Students.

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2015-16: Nil

Faculty of Environmental Sciences

Department of Geography

DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

1. **FACULTY** : ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : GEOGRAPHY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1992
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M A / M Sc, M Phil, Ph D, Adv P G Diploma in Disaster Management, PG Diploma in Geoinformatics
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS** (On the basis of seniority)

Sl No	Name	Qualification	Designation	Area of Interest
1	Tomo Riba	Ph.D	Professor	Geography of Development, Bio-Geography, IKS, Traditional economy
2	Santanu Kumar Patnaik	Ph.D GIS in GeoSciences (IIRS, Dehradun)	Professor & Head	Geomorphology, Surface Hydrology, RS & GIS Applications, Urban morphology and modeling
3	Nishamani Kar	Ph.D	Professor	Rural Development & Planning, Livestock Economy, Disaster Management
4	Nandini C. Singh	Ph.D	Professor	Social & Cultural Geography, Gender Issues, Settlement Geography
5	Kiran Kumari	Ph.D	Associate Professor	Urban Geography, Regional Planning.
6	Sailajananda Saikia	Ph.D	Associate Professor	Regional Development and Planning
7	Gibji Nimachow	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Human Geography, Biogeography, Mountain ecology
8	Tage Rupa Sora	Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Geomorphology, Remote Sensing in Land use / Land cover analysis

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) **PG / UG/ Diploma / Others** (Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1	M.A/ M.Sc	121	39
2	APGDDM	143	21
3	P G Diploma in Geoinformatics	30	06

b) **Ph.D. / M.Phil.** (*Academic session 2015-2016*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1	Ph D	--	4
2	M.Phil	--	4

c) **Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other courses** (*During the academic session 2015-2016*)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PH		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total		G/T
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
M.A	1 st	16	15	0	1	1	4	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	18	21	39
M.A	3 rd	12	23	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	23	38	

d) **Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled** (*During the academic session 2015-2016*)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total		G/T
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Ph.D.	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
M.Phil.	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4

e) **Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department, 2015-16**

Sl. No.	Name	Name of the Supervisor	Title of research topic	Date of Registration
1.	Talom Taloh	S. K. Patnaik	Assessing Future Urban Expansion Using SLEUTH Model for Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	2016
2.	Nalung Yirang	Kiran Kumari	Status of Women in Tribal Society: A comparative Study on Adi and Galo Tribes of East Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh.	2016
3.	Tashi Dorjee Megeji	S. K. Patnaik	Spatio-temporal Analysis of Agricultural Development in Tenga River Catchment, West Kameng District of Arunachal Pradesh	2016
4.	Kenli Basar	S. K. Patnaik	Landscape Ecological Analysis of Sibum River Basin for Watershed Management	2016
5.	Modang Reena	Kiran Kumari	Analysis of Level of Socio-Economic Development: A Case Study of Longding District, Arunachal Pradesh	Admitted

6.	Tokmem Dai	Kiran Kumari	Change and Continuity of Cultural Practices of the Adi Tribes of East Siang District, Arunachal Pradesh	-
7.	Shivlal Sharma	N. C. Singh	Changing Livelihood Patterns and its impact on Forest Resources in Arunachal Pradesh (Study of Dirang and Thembang Circle, West Siang District)	-
8.	Moream Tamai	S. K. Patnaik	Channel Migration along the Foothills of Arunachal Himalaya and its Impact on Settlement	-
9.	Debojit Phukan	N. C. Singh	Status of Women among the Tea Tribes of Assam	-
10.	Rinchin Tashi Bachung	N. C. Singh	Changing Livelihood Patterns and its Impact on Bugun (Khowa) Tribe of West Kameng District, Arunachal Pradesh	-
11.	Liyo Nyodu	S. K. Patnaik	Health Care System in Arunachal Pradesh- A Comparative Study of West Siang and Papum Pare Districts	-
12.	Yadi Nani	Kiran Kumari	--	-

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (During the academic session 2015-2016):

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1	R. Chakrabarty	Utilization of Rice husk from Assam and Arunachal Pradesh as potential host material for various transition metal based catalysts.	New Research Initiative under XII UGC plan	15.2	G. Nimasow	3

b) Completed Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (during the academic session 2015-2016) : Nil

8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT (During the academic session 2015-2016):

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	International / National
1	S. K. Patnaik	North East India dialogue on land and other natural resources	Action Aid	January 22 nd – 23 rd , 2016	National

9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS (During the academic session 2015-2016)

a) **International / National Journals (Please arrange alphabetically)**

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1	G. Nimasow, Tsering G. & O. D. Nimasow	Chuskor: an indigenous watermill for sustainable resource utilization by the Monpa tribes of Arunachal Pradesh, India	Current Science	Vol. 109 Issue (2)	247-250	2015	--
2	G. Nimasow & Apum N.	Socio-economic Importance of Mithun (Bos Frontalis) Among the Adi Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh, India	Science and Culture	Vol. 81 Issue (7-8)	200-205	2015	--
3	Patnaik, S K	Interventions on Watershed Management Programme in Wetlands of Jaysagar for Fishery Purposes	Transactions, Journal of the Indian Institute of Geographers	Vol 37 No.2	291-300	2015	--

b) **Books published as authors or as editor** (*Please arrange alphabetically*): Nil

c) **Research papers published in conference proceedings** (*Please arrange alphabetically*): Nil

10. **CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES** (*Please arrange alphabetically*):

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Gibji Nimasow	NNRMS-ISRO Sponsored Certificate Course in RS&GIS in Forestry	IIRS Dehradun	May 2 nd - June 24 th , 2016	National
Kiran Kumari	National Seminar	Deen Dayal Upadhyay Gorakhpur Univ	Nov, 2015	National
Santanu K Patnaik	28th Annual Conference of the Indian Institute of Geomorphologists (IGI) & National Seminar on Human Impact On Landscapes (29-31st October, 2015)	NEHU, Shillong	Oct 29 th -31 st , 2015	National
Santanu K Patnaik	The 37th Annual Conference of the Institute of Indian Geographers (IIG) & International Conference on Land Resource Policies, Agriculture and Urban-industrial Space	Kurukshetra University, Haryana	Feb 11 th -13 th , 2016	International
Tage Rupa Sora	28th Annual Conference of the Indian Institute of Geomorphologists (IGI) & National Seminar On Human Impact On Landscapes (29-31st October, 2015)	NEHU, Shillong	Oct 29 th -31 st , 2015	National
Tage Rupa Sora	NNRMS-ISRO Sponsored Certificate Course in RS&GIS in Land Use Planning	IIRS Dehradun	2 nd May -24 th June, 2016	National

11. **DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT:** Nil

12. **ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES** (*if any*): Nil

13. **STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS** (*if any*): Nil

14. **ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**

Students of IV Semester were taken for guided field trip in 5th to 16th January 2016 to Sagar Island, West Bengal, Balesore, Puri District of Odisha. Thirty eight students conducted field survey through questionnaire for occupation & rural economy, infrastructure & health care; observed coastal dynamics, coastal habitats as a part of their syllabus. The trip was escorted by Prof. S K Patnaik, Head of the Department with financial support by the University.

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2015-2016

Students of APGDDM were taken for local field trip to Lilabari Airport, Itanagar/Naharlagun Fire Station for acquaintance. Students of IV semester were taken for local field trip to Arun Dairy, piggery, Cottage industry for understanding development efforts by Prof. N Kar.

Students of IV semester physical stream were taken to Midpu area for hands on training for measurement of water depth (Ground water), Soil moisture and soil EC by Dr. Tage Rupa Sora.

Conducted EDUSAT Based course of IIRS, Dehradun on Geospatial Technologies for Urban Planning February 11-March 15, 2016.

Faculty of Life Sciences

Department of Botany
Department of Zoology

DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

1. **FACULTY** : LIFE SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : BOTANY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1997
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	A. K. Das	Ph.D.	Professor & Head (i/c)	Cytogenetics, plant Taxonomy and Ethnobotany
2.	R. K. Singh	Ph.D.	Professor	Microbiology, Mycology
3.	S. Tangjang	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Plant Pathology & Microbiology, Ecology
4.	Hui Tag	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Higher Plant Systematic, Ethnology, pharmacognosy
5.	A. V. Singh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Ethno-Phytochemistry / Natural Product Chemistry / Pharmacognosy
6.	Oyi Dai Nimasow	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Microbiology, General botany, Biovesource, Genetics and Biotechnology
7.	H. Evelin	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Microbiology
8.	T. Rina	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Mycology: Bioresources Utilization, Microbiology and Microbial Biotechnology

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others (*Academic session 2015-2016*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1.	M.Sc.	--	31

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil. (*Acedemic session 2015-2016*)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1.	Ph.D.	--	07
2.	M.Phil.	--	04

c) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG/ Diploma / Other courses (*During the academic session 2015-2016*)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.Sc.	I Sem	2	23	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	6	25

d) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. students enrolled (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6
M.Phil.	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1

e) Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department, 2015-16

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Gyati Anku	Hui Tag	Taxonomic study on Rosaceae family of lower subansiri district of Arunachal Pradesh	--
2.	Jentu Giba	S. Tangjang	Diversity of fungal endophytes in selected species of Bamboo of Arunachal Pradesh	--
3.	Hage Yakang	Oyi Dai Nimasow	A Study on the impact of deforestation on arbuscular mycorrhizal fungal diversity	--
4.	Mariom Dai	Oyi Dai Nimasow	A Study on the arbuscular mycorrhiza fungal diversity of Daying Ering river valley of Arunachal Pradesh	--
5.	Minam Pertin	Oyi Dai Nimasow	Study of AMR Diversity altitude area of Arunachal Pradesh	--
6.	Richa Sharma	S. Tangjang	Endophytic fungi from selected medicinal plants of Arunachal Pradesh India: Diversity and biotechnological potentials	--
7.	Sanjay Moyong	Hui Tag	Ethnobotanical study on Mishmi tribe of Arunachal Pradesh	--

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS**a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (During the academic session 2015-2016)**

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Arup K. Das (CoPI)	Estimation of the diversity of endophytes in subtropical forest of Arunachal Pradesh & creation of Genetic resource	DBT, New Delhi	20.42	--	5
2.	Arup K. Das	Ethnobotany, Pharmacognosy & Higher Plant Diversity	UGC, New Delhi	6.50	--	5
3.	R. K. Singh	Bioinformatics Infrastructure Facility	DBT, New Delhi	10.36	--	5
4.	R. K. Singh	Institutional Biotech Hub	DBT, New Delhi	39.50	--	3
5.	R. K. Singh	Orchid bioresources of the North-East India - Conservation, database development and information networking	DBT, New Delhi	35.52	--	3
6.	Hui Tag	Scouting, Documentation and Dissemination of Innovation & Traditional Knowledge in Arunachal Pradesh	NIF	3.78	--	1

7.	H. Evelin	Study of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungal (AMF) diversity of two endangered medicinal plants - Hedychium coronarium and Curcuma angustifolia and assess the potential of AMF in conservation of these plants	UGC	6.00	--	2
----	-----------	---	-----	------	----	---

b) Completed Sponsored Projects/Policy Documents *(during the academic session 2015-2016)*

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Hui Tag	Ethnobotanical Exploration and Phytochemical Analysis of Some Poisonous Plants of Arunachal Himalaya for Strategic Defence Applications (Sanction Letter No. DRL/P1-2014/TASK-63, Dated 11 th Feb. 2014).	DRL, DRDO Tezpur, Assam	3.53	--	1

8. SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES/SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT *(During the academic session 2015-2016): NIL*

9. **RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS** (*During the academic session 2015-2016*)

a) **International / National Journals** (*Please arrange alphabetically*)

Sl. No	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	A. K. Das	Rhodiola sedoides (Crasslaceae), a new species from Arunachal Pradesh	Ann. Bot. Fennici	53	106-108	2016	--
2.	A. K. Das	Threats and Conservation of Paris polyphylla an endangered, highly exploited medicinal plant in the Indian Himalayan Region	Biodiversitas	16(2)	295-302	2015	--
3.	A. K. Das	Management of Peoples Forest in the Eastern Himalaya: A case study of Arunachal Pradesh	J. Env. Bio.Sci.	29(2)	353-356	2015	--
4.	A. K. Das	Ethnomedicinal value of few medicinal plants used for hepatitis in Sivsagar District of Assam, India	American Research Thoughts	2(1)	3153 - 3167	2015	--
5.	A. K. Das	Some secrets of ethnomedicine with reference to hepatitis practices in Sivsagar District of Assam, India	European Academic Research	3(8)	9227 - 9242	2015	--

6.	A. K. Das	Ethnomedicobotanical survey against gastro-intestinal diseases in the Dhakuakhana area of Lakhimpur District in Assam, India	Pleione	9(1)	178 - 185	2015	--
7.	A. K. Das & H.Tag,	Ethnopharmacognosy and nutritional composition of <i>Stemona tuberosa</i> Lour.: a potential medicinal plant from Arunachal Pradesh	Journal of Bioresources	2(1)	23-32	2015	--
8.	S. Tangjang	Anti-Malarial Plants of Jonai, India: An ethnobotanical approach	Notulae Scientia Biologicae	8(1)	27-32	2016	--
9.	S. Tangjang	Integrated bamboo+pine homegardens: A unique agroforestry system in Ziro Valley of Arunachal Pradesh, India	International Journal of Environmental and Agriculture Research	2(2)	25-34	2016	1.32
10.	S. Tangjang	Rice+fish farming in homesteads: Sustainable Natural-resources management for subsistence in Arunachal Pradesh, India	Journal of Environmental Science and Engineering A	4(10)	545-557	2015	--
11.	S. Tangjang	Sustainable approach: paddy-cum-pine and bamboo-cum-fish agroforestry in Ziro Valley, Arunachal Pradesh, India	Journal of Bioresources	2(1)	50-57	2015	--

12.	S. Tangjang	Significance of mixed cropping in jhum based traditional agroforestry in Tirap and Longding districts of Arunachal Pradesh, India	Journal of Bioresources	2(2)	62-73	2016	--
13.	H. Tag	Ethnobotanical Uses of Poisonous Plants in Arunachal Pradesh	Journal of Bioresources	2 (1)	1-5	2015	--
14.	H. Tag	Diversity of Legumes in the Papum Pare District of Arunachal Pradesh of India	Pleione	9(2)	440-448	2015	--
15.	H. Tag	High altitude Ethnomedicinal plants of West Arunachal Himalayan Landscape	Pleione	9 (1)	18-25	2015	--
16.	H. Tage	Fooder Plants of Mithun (<i>Bos frontalis</i> Lambert 1804): A case study of West Siang, Arunachal Pradesh	Journal of Bioresources	2 (2)	74-78	2016	--
17.	O.D.Nima sow	Remote Sensing and GIS based suitability modeling of <i>Rubiocordifolia</i> L. In West Kameng district of Arunachal Pradesh	International Journal of Advanced Remote Sensing and GIS	--	--	2015	--

18.	O.D. Nimasow	Conservation efforts of an important medicinal plant (<i>Taxusbaccata</i> Linn.)	Earth Sciences	--	--	2015	--
19.	O.D. Nimasow	Vanishing <i>Taxusbaccata</i> Linn . due to unsustainable exploitation and climate change in West Kameng and Tawang districts of A.P.	Earth Sciences	--	11-18	2015	--
20.	O.D. Nimasow	Chuskor an indigenous watermill for sustainable resource utilization by the Monpa tribes of A.P.	Current Science	--	247-250	2015	0.93
21.	O.D. Nimasow	Remote Sensing and GIS based suitability modeling of medicinal plant (<i>Taxusbaccata</i> Linn.) in Tawang district, Arunachal Pradesh, India	Current Science	--	219-227	2016	0.93

b)Articles/Chapters published in books (Please arrange alphabetically)

Sl. No	Name of Author(s)	Title of the article / chapter	Name of the Book	Publisher	Volume / Page nos.	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	S.Tangjang, A. Arunachalam, K. Arunachalam and A. K. Shukla	Influence of microbial populations on biomass C, N and P under <i>Areca Catechu</i> L. based traditional garden of Northeast India	Microbes in soil and their agricultural prospects (Eds. K. K. Choudhary and D. Wattal Dhar	Nova Science Publishers	391-404	978-1-63482-824-6	2015

c) Books published as authors or as editor (Please arrange alphabetically): **NIL**

d) Papers published in conference proceedings (Please arrange alphabetically)

Sl. No.	Name of the Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Details of Conference Publication	ISBN / ISSN No.	Year of Publication
1.	Victor S. Ayam	Chemical Constituents From The Aerial Parts of <i>Zehneria Scabra</i> Sond	Planta Medica	--	2016

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES (Please arrange alphabetically)

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
P. Bharali and A. K. Das	Biochemical and Ethnopharmacognostical Study of <i>Stemona tuberosa</i> Loar.,- a Potential Medicinal Plant of Arunachal Pradesh, India.	Dibrugarh University, Assam	March 11 th -13 th , 2015	International
P. Bharali and A. K. Das	Phytochemistry and Pharmacological Evaluation of <i>Amentotaxus assamica</i> Ferguson	Tribhuvan University, Kathmandu, Nepal	December 8 th -9 th , 2015	International
P. Bharali and A. K. Das	Biochemical constituents of four ethnobotanically important legume plant species from Arunachal Pradesh, India at Hyderabad.	Hyderabad	October 26 th -28 th , 2015	International
S. Tangjang	ASA, CSSA & SSSA International Annual Meetings	Minnesota, Minneapolis, USA	November 15 th -18 th , 2015	International
Victor Singh	Joint meeting with 16 th Annual International Conference on the Science of Botanicals (ICSB) & 5 th Interim American Society of Pharmacognosy (ASP)	Oxford, Mississippi	April 11 th -14 th , 2016	International
T. Rina	Gene Cloning, Protein Biochemistry, Structural Biology and Bionformatics"	DBT Biotechnology/Bioinformatics Training Centre, Advanced Centre for Treatment, Research and Education in Cancer, Navi Mumbai, India	June 29 th - July 10 th , 2015	National

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES(*if any*)

- Sumpam Tangjang was awarded DBT Associateship for the Scientists working in North Eastern Hill Region 2015
- Hui Tag was awarded DBT Associateship for the Scientists working in North Eastern Hill Region 2016
- Ayam Victor Singh completed Post Doctoral Research under DBT Overseas fellowship

13. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS(*if any*)

- Mr. Pankaj Bharali, Research Student was awarded Best Poster Presenter in International Seminar in December 14, 2015 held in Jawaharlal Nehru College, New Delhi

14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)

- Tenya Rina conducted 'Exposure cum Interactive Study Tour' of M.Sc. Botany (IV Semester), 2016 as Field Escort from March 3-April 4, 2016 covering the following significant areas and institutes and including other places of Botanical interests such as Botanical Society of India, Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong; Centre for Advanced Study in Botany, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong along with a visit to Mawphlang Sacred Forest, East Khasi Hills, Shillong
- Tenya Rina supervised/ Mentored five (5) students of M.Sc. 2nd Semester, 2016 in planning, executing, field survey, sample collection, data recording, report writing and submission of Field Report for BOT 426 (2 Credits) in various aspects related to macrofungal diversity and plant pathology.

8. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2015-2016: NIL

DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

1. **FACULTY** : LIFE SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : ZOOLOGY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 1997
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	H. N. Sarma	Ph.D.	Professor	Endocrinology, Reproductive Biology
2.	D. N. Das	Ph.D.	Professor	Fisheries, Aquatic Ecology
3.	J. Chakravorty	Ph.D.	Professor	Biochemistry, Nutritional Biology
4.	M. K. Bharali	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Cell Biology , Toxicology
5.	Daniel Mize	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Ornithology, Wildlife Biology
6.	Amit Tripathi	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Fisheries , Fish Parasitology
7.	Pankaj Kumar	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Reproductive Neuro Endocrinology, Developmental Neurobiology
8.	Hiren Gogoi	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Entomology, Insect Diversity
9.	M. S. Singh	M.Sc.	Assistant Professor	Endocrinology

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others (Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1.	M.Sc.	245	27

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil. (Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1.	Ph.D.	--	3
2.	M.Phil.	--	2

c) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG/ Diploma / Other courses (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.Sc.	I Sem	01	21	01	0	01	02	01	0	0	0	0	01	0	01	04	23

d) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. students enrolled (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	0	01	0	0	01	0	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	02	01
M.Phil.	01	0	0	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	01	01

e) Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department, 2015-16

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1	Indira Sarma	H.N.Sharma	Study on effects of <i>Scoparia dulcis</i> Linn.extraction on HoxA10expression in mice uterus during periimplantation period	27.08.2015
2.	Vivekanada Safi	D.N.Das	Bio-ecology of indigenous poultry fish pond on the foothills region of Arunachal Pradesh, India	18.10.2012
3.	Okiam Ering	D.N.Das	Exploring food and feeding strategies of a potential ornamental 'stream loach' of Arunachal Pradesh	27.08.2015
4.	Kangkim Ratan	D.N.Das	The reproductive biology of ladder loach (family: Cobitidae) of Arunachal Pradesh with special emphasis on Oocyte maturation	27.08.2015
5.	Pura Yassung	J.Chakrovorty	Bio-monitoring of edible insects of Arunachal Pradesh <i>in-vivo</i> clone perspective on biochemical and cytogenetic study.	27.08.2015

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	D. N. Das	A collaborative outreach programme on culture fishery in Arunachal Pradesh, India	State Department fisheries, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh	20.0	--	2
	D. N. Das	Bio-resource mapping, conservation and artificial propagation of fish germplasm in Arunachal Pradesh with emphasis on promotion of aquarium fish trade	DBT, New Delhi (A twining program between RGU-VU)	56.61	Amit Tripathi and Prof. A.Mitra	3

2.	J. Chakravorty	Chemical Ecology of North East Region of India: A Collaborative Programme linking NER and Bangalore Researchers”	DBT, New Delhi	--	--	--
3.	A. Tripathi	Studies on parasitic monogenoids (Platyhelminthes) induced secondary microbial infections in economically important fishes of Arunachal Pradesh, India	UGC XII plan Innovative programme of the University	9.82	Sunpam Tangjang	2
4.	A. Tripathi	Fish helminthes from Arunachal Pradesh: valuing biodiversity with particular reference to Monogenoidea Bychowsky, 1937	DST, New Delhi	--	--	3

b) Completed Sponsored Projects/Policy Documents (during the academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	D. N. Das	Attempt to conserve endangered catfishes of Arunachal hill streams by manipulating germ cell maturation’	DBT, New Delhi (A twining program between RGU-VBU)	68.11	--	3

2.	D. N. Das	Development of brood-stock for king fish <i>Semiplotus Semiplotus</i> (Mc Clelland,1839)	RGU-DCFR Collaborative programme (XIIplan Period)	Rs.2.0 lakh (for 1 st year)	--	1
3.	Tapati Das	Formulation and evaluation of low cost fish feed for supplementation in rice-fish system of Apatani Plateau, Arunachal Pradesh.	UGC, New Delhi	--	D. N. Das	3
4.	Amit Tripathi	Fish helminthes from Arunachal Pradesh: valuing biodiversity with particular reference to Monogenoidea Bychowsky, 1937	DST, New Delhi	--	--	3

8. SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	International / National
1.	D. N. Das	National training programme on Culture and breeding of important cold water fish	Sponsored by NFDB, Hyderabad and Jointly organized by RGU and DCFR	January 20 th -24 th , 2015	National
2.	Amit Tripathi	Fish helminthes: From Biodiversity to Biotechnology - the 2 nd National symposium on Fish Parasites	DBT, New Delhi & ICAR, New Delhi	November 23 rd -24 th , 2015	National

9. **RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS** (*During the academic session 2015-2016*)

a) **International / National Journals** (*Please arrange alphabetically*)

Sl. No	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	D. N. Das	DNA barcoding of soft headed torrent catfishes (Siluriforme: Amblycipitida) from Brahmaputra drainage in northeast India	Mitochondrial DNA part A	Doi:10.3109/24701394.2016.1174223	--	2016	1.65
2.	D. N. Das	The cladoceran as live feed in fish culture: A brief review	Res. J. Animal. Veterinary and fishery Sc.	4(3)	7-12	2016	--
3.	D. N. Das	<i>Amblyceps waikhomi</i> , a New Species of Catfish (Siluriformes: Amblycipitidae) from the Brahmaputra Drainage of Arunachal Pradesh, India	PLoS ONE	doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0147283		2016	2.55
4.	D.N. Das	Identification and partial characterization of <i>Olyra longicaudata</i> (McClelland, 1842) vitellogenins: Seasonal variation in plasma, relative to estradiol-17 β and ovarian growth	Aquaculture Reports	3	120-130	2016	2.15

5.	D. N. Das	Formulation of low cost fish feed using locally available agrobased wastes and its efficacy on growth performance of common carp(<i>Cyprinus carpeio</i> L.) - A case study from Apatani land scape of A.P. in	Internationa l Research Journal of Biological Sciences	5(3)	61-67	2016	--
6.	D. N. Das	Physico-chemical qualities of water in high altitude rice fish farming system of Ziro Valley, Arunachal Pradesh, India	Journal of Environmen tal Biology	36	1153 - 1159	2015	0.53
7.	D.N. Das	Suspended algal communities in high altitude rice wetlands of Apatani plateau in Eastern Himalaya	Journal of biodiversity and environmen tal sciences,	7(1)	205-214	2015	1.21
8.	D. N. Das	Assessment of Water quality in relation to Fishery perspectivein Flood Plain Wetlands of Subansiri river basin Assam, India	Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Science	10(3)	171-180	2015	0.341
9.	D. N. Das	Fishery based livelihood approaches and management of fishery resources in Assam, India	Internationa l Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Studies	2 (4)	327-330	2015	0.521

10.	D. N. Das	<i>Glyptothorax mibangi</i> a new species of catfish (Teleostei: Sisoridae) from the Tisa River, Arunachal Pradesh, northeast India	Zootaxa	doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3962.1.5,SCI2013/2014	114-122	2015	7.06
11.	H. Gogoi	A Scientific Note on Insect Anthophiles and Ridge Gourd [<i>Luffa acutangula</i> (Roxb.) L.] Pollination	Nat. Acad. Sci. Lett.	Not assign	1-5	2016	0.29
12.	H. Gogoi	Preliminary survey on insects and spiders from Papumpare and East Kameng district, Arunachal Pradesh with commercial and economic value	J. Bioresources (ISSN 2394-4315)	2(1)	33-39	2015	-
13.	M. K. Bharali	Green tea extract inhibited lead acetate induced hemolytic changes in rat erythrocytes	Int. Research Journal of Pharmaceutical and Applied Sciences	5 (1)	7-11	2015	-
14.	P. Kumar, C. M. Chaturvedi and J. Mohan	Bill Color of Japanese Quail Under Different Physiological/Experimental Conditions	Journal of Ravishankar University, Part (B) Science (ISSN No. 0970-5910)	28	35-41	2015	-

15.	N. Pathak, P. Kumar and B. Lal	Endocrine regulation of testosterone production by Leydig cells in the catfish, <i>Clarias batrachus</i> : probable mediators of growth hormone	Animal Reproduction Science	154	158-165	2015	1.511
16.	H. Sharma and H. N. Sarma	Rat uterine protein profile in response to Tamoxifen during estrous cycle in presence and absence of ovary in-situ	Journal of Bioresources (ISSN 2394-4315)	2(1)	7-15	2015	--
17.	H. N. Sarma	Secondary root extract of <i>Piper betleoides</i> causes changes in structural organization of Graafian follicle and uterine epithelium in rat during estrus and early gestational period	Journal of Bioresources (ISSN 2394-4315)	2(1)	40 - 49	2015	--
18.	J.Chakravorty, S. Ghosh and V. B. Meyer-Rochow	Nutritional composition of <i>Chondacris rosea</i> and <i>Brahytrupes orientalis</i> : two common insects used as food by tribes of Arunachal Pradesh	Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology	17	407-415	2015	0.946

19.	V. B. Meyer-Rochow, K. Megu and J. Chakravorty	Rats: if you can't beat them eat them! (Tricks of the trade observed among the Adi and other North-East Indian tribals)	Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine	11	45 DOI 10.1 186/ s130 02- 015- 0034 -2	2015	--
20.	J.Chakravorty, M. Gogoi and V. B. Meyer-Rochow	Cultural Attributes and Traditional Knowledge in Connection with the Rearing of Muga (<i>Antheraea assama = assamensis</i>) in the Dhemaji District of Assam, North-East India	Journal of Insect Biotechnology and Sericology	84	17- 28	--	--
21.	J.Chakravorty, S. Ghosh V. B. Meyer-Rochow and M. Karsing	Nutritional and anti-nutritional composition of most preferred ant termitespecies used as food by the tribes of Arunachal Pradesh, India	Journal of Asia-Pacific Entomology	23	208 - 217	2016	0.946

b) **Articles/Chapters published in books** (Please arrange alphabetically): **NIL**

c) **Books published as authors or as editor** (Please arrange alphabetically)

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Name of the Book	Publisher	ISBN	Year of Publication
1.	Saikia, S.K. and Das, D.N.	Laboratory Hand Book on Basic Ecology	Science Publishing Group, UK	978-1-940366-06-7	2015

d) **Papers published in conference proceedings**(Please arrange alphabetically): **NIL**

10. **CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES**(Please arrange alphabetically)

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Hiren Gogoi	Applied Zoology and Sustainable Development: An Update	University of North Bengal, Siliguri, West Bengal	January 30 th - February 2 nd , 2015	National
D. N. Das	National training programme on Culture and breeding of important cold water fish	Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar	January 20 th -24 th , 2015	National
D. N. Das	Fish helminthes : From Biodiversity to Biotechnology-the 2nd National symposium on Fish Parasites	Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar	November 23 rd -24 th , 2015	National
D. N. Das	National Symposium on Comparative Endocrinology and Reproductive Biology, 2015 (CERB 2015)	Visva-Bharati University, Santiniketan	October 1 st -3 rd , 2015	National
D. N. Das	Understanding Statistics by MS-EXCEL and SPSS-2015	DST-CIMS, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	November 23 rd -30 st , 2015	National
D. N. Das	Indian subcontinent branch of the International Neuropeptide Society	NISER, Bhubaneswar	December 13 th -14 th , 2015	International
Pankaj Kumar	DBT-NER Hands on Training Workshop entitled "Basic and Advanced Immunological Techniques	Organized by DBT, Govt. of India and ACTREC, Mumbai, India	January 18 th -22 nd , 2015	National

Pankaj Kumar	XXVII Annual Bioinformatics Coordinators Meeting (Focal Theme: “Bioinformatics at the Forefront of Biotechnology Revolution”)	Kumaun University, Nainital, Uttarakhand	March 03 rd -04 th , 2016	National
Pankaj Kumar	XXVII Annual Bioinformatics Coordinators Workshop on Patinformatics for Bioinformatics	Kumaun University, Nainital, Uttarakhand, - 263136	March 05 th , 2016	National
Daniel Mize	Programmed spatiotemporal expression of vegf-c and flk-1/kdr in fetal-maternal interface during periimplantation is the <i>sine qua non</i> for early mouse embryo development.	National Institute of Immunology, New Delhi	March 9 th -11 th , 2015	International
H. N. Sarma	Understanding Gene Function During Early Embryonic Development	Pub Kamrup College, Assam	August 19 th -21 st , 2015	National
H. N. Sarma	Vascular endothelial growth factor-C (VEGF-C) and its receptor Flk-1/KDR expression is cell specific in feto-maternal interface during early gestation: In situ evidence in mice uterus.	International Conference on Reproductive Health with emphasis on Occupational, Environmental and Lifestyle factors.	February, 2016.	International

H. N. Sarma	Constituent compounds of <i>Scoparia dulcis</i> (Linn.) extract showed human estrogen receptor- β binding affinity in silico and stimulate epithelial cell proliferation in mice uterus indicating estrogenicity.	International Conference on Reproductive Health with emphasis on Occupational, Environmental and Lifestyle factors.	February, 2016	International
-------------	---	---	----------------	---------------

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES (if any)

- Dr. Pankaj Kumar elected as **Treasurer, Indian Society for Comparative Endocrinology** at the meeting National Symposium on Comparative Endocrinology and Reproductive Biology, 2015 (CERB 2015) held from October 1-3, 2015 at Department of Zoology, Visva Bharati University, Santiniketan.
- Dr. Pankaj Kumar scientific work acknowledged as Cover Page of the Journal “Journal of Ravishankar University, Part (B) Science”, Volume 28, 2015 (ISSN No. 0970-5910)
- Prof. D.N.Das and his team of researchers reported discovery of three new species of fishes from the water bodies of Aruchal Pradesh, India during the academic session of 2015-16.

13. STUDENTS’ ACHIEVEMENTS (if any)

- Ms. Hage Konya, research student working under the supervision of Dr. Pankaj Kumar was selected for International Brain Research Organization-Asia Pacific Regional Committee (IBRO-APRC) School of Neuroscience, Varanasi School (September 5-20, 2015) on “Molecular advancement in neurobiology” held at DBT-BHU Interdisciplinary School of Life Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.

14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (Including Study Tour, Field Works etc.)

- Several field works (7-8) and outreach programs (6-7) were conducted by the faculty members and research students of the Zoology during the academic year 2014-15 with the financial support from CPEB-II scheme of the faculty.
- Total 8-10 visiting professors and distinguished scientists from the country and abroad visited the Department of Zoology in connection to CPEB Scheme and various other academic program of the faculty members of the department during academic session of 2015-16

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES (During the academic session 2015-2016): NIL

Faculty of Basic Sciences

Department of Chemistry
Department of Mathematics
Department of Physics

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

1. **FACULTY** : BASIC SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : CHEMISTRY
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2011
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.Sc., Ph.D.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS:**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Rajesh Chakrabarty	PhD	Associate Professor & Head	Supramolecular chemistry, Coordination and materials chemistry, Metal-organic frameworks (MOF), Catalysis
2.	Md. Harunar Rashid	PhD	Assistant Professor	Nanostructured materials, Surface functionalization, Catalysis, Application of nanomaterials in emerging areas
3.	Lakhinath Saikia	PhD	Assistant Professor	Heterocyclic chemistry, Synthetic organic chemistry, Application of nano materials in catalysis

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others(Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1.	M.Sc.	172	20

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil.(Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1.	Ph.D.	17	02

c) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG/ Diploma / Other courses(During the academic session 2015-2016)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
PG	1st Sem.	5	8	0	1	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	12

d) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. students enrolled (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1

e) Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department, 2015-16

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Name of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Shreemoyee Phukan	Md. Harunar Rashid	Designing metal oxide supported nanocatalysts for applications in organic reactions	25.02.2015
2.	Rakesh Chowdhury	Md. Harunar Rashid	Size and shape controlled synthesis of metal oxide nanoparticles and their applications	09.03.2016
3.	Rekhamoni Das	Rajesh Chakrabarty	Design, synthesis and functionalization of self-assembled supramolecular coordination complexes	09.03.2016
4.	Toku Tagu Tada	Rajesh Chakrabarty	Synthesis and characterization of luminescent metal-organic frameworks (MOFs) and their post-synthetic modification	09.03.2016
5.	Hage Yalu	Rajesh Chakrabarty	--	In process
6.	Tulan Ch. Saikia	Md. Harunar Rashid	--	In process

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects/Policy Documents (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1	Md. Harunar Rashid	Design, synthesis and application of hollow metal oxide nanostructures	SERB, DST	21.53	--	3
2	Md. Harunar Rashid	Transition metal oxide nanoparticles for sensor applications	UGC-DAE CSR	7.15	--	3
3	Rajesh Chakrabarty	Utilization of rice husk from Assam and Arunachal Pradesh as potential host materials for various transition metal based catalysts	UGC (Innovative Programme)	15.2	Md. Harunar Rashid	3
4	Md. Harunar Rashid	Designing supported metal nanocatalysts for application in C–C coupling reactions	SERB, DST	20.68	--	3

b) **Completed Sponsored Projects/Policy Documents** (during the academic session 2015-2016):
NIL

8. **SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES/SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT** (During the academic session 2015-2016): NIL

9. **RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS** (During the academic session 2015-2016)

a) **International / National Journals** (Please arrange alphabetically)

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	Lakhinath Saikia	A one pot, two-step synthesis of 5-arylpyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidines and screening of their preliminary antibacterial properties	Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.	26	992 - 998	2016	2.42

b) **Articles/Chapters published in books** (Please arrange alphabetically): NIL

c) **Books published as authors or as editor** (Please arrange alphabetically): NIL

d) **Papers published in conference proceedings** (Please arrange alphabetically): NIL

10. **CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES** (Please arrange alphabetically)

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Lakhinath Saikia	National Symposium on Natural Products: Prospects and Perspectives	CSIR-NEIST, Jorhat	March 21 st - 22 nd , 2016	National
Md. Harunar Rashid	Conference on Contemporary Developments in Chemical Sciences	Tezpur University, Tezpur	November 23-24, 2015	National

Md. Harunar Rashid	4 th International Conference on Advanced Nanomaterials and Nanotechnology	IIT Guwahati, Guwahati	December 8 th -11 th , 2015	International
Rajesh Chakrabarty	International Conference on Emerging Trends in Science and Engineering Research	NIT, Manipur	December 2 nd -4 th , 2015	International

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of the Visitor	Name of the Institute / University	Purpose / Name of the Lecture	Date
1.	Jibon Kotoky	IASST, Guwahati	Visiting Faculty	October, 2015
2.	Pranab J. Das	Gauhati University	Visiting Professor	March, 2016

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES(*if any*)

- Lakhinath Saikia has been selected for IAS-NASI-NSA Summer Research Fellowship Programme 2016

13. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS(*if any*)

- Rakesh Chowdhury has been selected for DST Inspire Fellowship 2015-16.
- Toku Tagu Tada and Hage Yalu has been selected for National ST Fellowship for higher studies (2016-17)

14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.): NIL

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2015-2016: NIL

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

1. **FACULTY** : BASIC SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : MATHEMATICS
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2005
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.A./M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Sahin Ahmed	Ph.D.	Associate Professor & Head	Numerical Methods in Convective Magnetohydrodynamic flows, Heat Transport in Porous Media and Mathematics Education
2.	Bipan Hazarika	Ph.D.	Associate Professor	Analysis, Fuzzy Analysis, Functional Analysis, Sequence Spaces & Summability theory
3.	Utpal Jyoti Das	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Fluid Mechanics
4.	Nipen Saikia	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Number theory (Ramanujan's Mathematics)
5.	Saifur Rahman	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Fuzzy sets and Fuzzy logics, Algebra, Fuzzy algebraic Structure
6.	Sunil Kumar Singh	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Wavelet Analysis and Integral Transforms
7.	Anupam Das	M.Sc.	Assistant Professor	Functional Analysis, Sequence Spaces
8.	Dakjum Eshi	M.Sc.	Assistant Professor	Fuzzy Sets

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG / Diploma / Others (Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1.	M.Sc.	100	35

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil. (Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1.	Ph.D.	29	06
2.	M.Phil.	17	01

c) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other courses (During the academic session 2015-2016) : NA

d) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	2	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1
M.Phil.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

e) Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department, 2015-16

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
3.	Abdul Wahed	Sahin Ahmed	Status of Higher Secondary Mathematics in relation to Participation, Achievement and Cullicula Aspect: A Case Study in Goalpara Distict of Assam	Aug 27 th , 2015
7.	JubarajChetry	NipenSaikia	Ramanujan's Continued Fractions, Modular Equations and Related Topics	August 2015
8.	Chayanika Boruah	Nipen Saikia	Contribution to Ramanujan's Continued Fractions, Partition Theory and Related Topics	Aug 27 th 2015
10.	Drema Lhamu	S. K. Singh	Wavelets, Curvelets and Function spaces	Aug 27 th ,2015
11.	Monkhum Khilak	S. K. Singh	Wavelets, Ridgelets and Function spaces	Aug 27 th ,2015

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Nipen Saikia	Contribution to Ramanujan's Continued Fractions, and Related Topics	CSIR, New Delhi	4.0	--	3

b) Completed Sponsored Projects/Policy Documents (during the academic session 2015-2016): NIL

8. SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES/SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	International / National
1.	Sahin Ahmed	Recent Trends of Mathematics & its Applications	UGC	November 6 th -7 th , 2015	National

9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS (During the academic session 2015-2016)

a) International / National Journals (Please arrange alphabetically)

Sl. No	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	B.Hazarika	On asymptotically ideal equivalent sequences	Journal of the Egyptian Mathematical Society (Elsevier)	23(1)	67-72	2015	--
2.	B.Hazarika and A. Esi	New types of generalized difference double A-sequence spaces defined by Orlicz function	European Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics	8(2)	201-215	2015	--
3.	B.Hazarika and A. Esi	Generalized ideal limit point and cluster point of double sequences in intuitionistic fuzzy 2-normed linear spaces	Annals of Fuzzy Mathematics and Informatics	9(6)	941-955	2015	--
4.	B.Hazarika and A. Esi	On asymptotically ideal ϕ -statistical equivalent sequences of fuzzy real numbers	Journal of Analysis and Number Theory	3(2)	79-88	2015	--

5.	B.Hazarika	Ideally Slowly Oscillating sequences	Boletim da SociedadeParanaense deMatematica	34(1)	129-139	2016	--
6.	B.Hazarika and K. Tamang	On Zweier Sequence Spaces and de la Vallee-Poussin mean of order α and some geometric properties	Boletim da SociedadeParanaense deMatematica	34(2)	189-195	2016	--
7.	B.Hazarika	Lacunary ideal convergence of multiple sequences in probabilistic normed spaces	Applied Mathematics and Computation (Elsevier)	279	139-153,	2016	1.551
8.	B.Hazarika	Lacunary ideal convergence of multiple sequences	Journal of the Egyptian Mathematical Society (Elsevier)	24(1)	54-59	2016	--
9.	B.Hazarika and A. Esi	On ideal convergent interval valued generalized difference classes defined by Orlicz function	Journal of Interdisciplinary Mathematics	19 (1)	37-53	2016	--
10.	B.Hazarika	ϕ -statistically quasi Cauchy sequences	Journal of the EgyptianMathematical Society (Elsevier)	24(2)	239-243	2016	--

11.	B. Kalita and S. K. Singh	The fractional S-transform on BMO and Hardy spaces	Investigations in Mathematical Sciences	5(1)	113-122	2015	--
12.	H. Khatun and S. Ahmed	Free Convective Heat Transport in a Porous Media bounded by an isothermal vertical plate with thermal Radiation and Magneto hydro dynamic effects: An Exact Solution	IOSR Journal of Applied Physics	7(3)	9-17	2015	--
13.	H. Khatun and S. Ahmed	Analytical solution for Transient MHD flow through a Darcian porous regime in a Rotating System	International Journal of Engineering Science Invention	--	--	2015	--
14.	N. Saikia	General Theorem for Explicit Evaluations and Reciprocity Theorems for Ramanujan-Gollnitz-Gordon Continued Fraction.	Kyungpook Mathematical Journal	55	983-996	2015	--

15.	N. Saikia	Some Properties, Explicit Evaluations, and Applications of Ramanujan's Remarkable Product of Theta-Functions	Acta Mathematica Vietnamica	41	133–142	2016	--
16.	N. Saikia	A Connection Between the Modular j -Invariant and the Ramanujan's Cubic Continued Fraction,	Palestine Journal of Mathematics	5(1)	127–130.	2016	--
17.	N. Saikia	Some New Identities for a Continued Fraction of Ramanujan	Annali dell' Università di Ferrara DOI 10.1007/s11565-016-0239-x	Not yet Assigned	Not yet Assigned	2016	--
18.	N. Hazarika and S. Ahmed	Analytical study of Unsteady Magnetohydrodynamic Chemically reacting fluid over a vertical porous plate in a Darcian Porous Regime: A rotating system	IOSR Journal of Applied Physics	8(1)	26-34	2016	--

19.	S.Ahmed and K. Kalita	Numerical/Laplace transform Analysis for MHD Radiating Heat/Mass transport in a Darcian porous regime bounded by an oscillating vertical surface,	Alexandria Engineering Journal (Elsevier)	54	45–54	2015	--
20.	S. Ahmed, K. Kalita and A. Chamkha	Analytical and Numerical solution of three-dimensional channel flow in presence of a Sinusoidal fluid injection and a chemical reaction	Ain Shams Engineering Journal (Elsevier)	6	691–701	2015	--
21.	S. Rahman	On Cuts of Atanassov's Intuitionistic Fuzzy Sets with respect to Fuzzy connectives	Information Sciences	340-341	262-278	2016	3.364
22.	S. K. Singh	Besov norms in terms of the S-transform	Afrika Matematika	--	1-13	2015	--

23.	U. J. Das	Mixed convective flow of an elastico-viscous fluid past a vertical plate in presence of thermal radiation and chemical reaction with induced magnetic field.	Journal of Engineering Physics and Thermophysics	89(1)	117-126	2016	--
-----	-----------	--	--	-------	---------	------	----

b) **Articles/Chapters published in books** (Please arrange alphabetically): **NIL**

c) **Books published as authors or as editor** (Please arrange alphabetically): **NIL**

d) **Papers published in conference proceedings** (Please arrange alphabetically): **NIL**

10. **CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES** (Please arrange alphabetically)

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
A. Das	2nd National Conference on Recent Trends of Mathematics and its Applications	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	November 6 th -7 th , 2015	National
A. Das	Special Summer School	UGC-HRDC (former UGC-ASC), North Eastern Hill University, Shillong	July 6 th - 26 th , 2015	National
N. Saikia	2nd National Conference on Recent Trends of Mathematics and its Applications	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	November 6 th -7 th , 2015	National

S. K. Singh	International conference on recent trends in Mathematics	University of Allahabad, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh	July 10 th - 12 th , 2015	International
S. K. Singh	2nd National Conference on Recent Trends of Mathematics and its Applications	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	November 6 th -7 th , 2015	National
S. K. Singh	Short Term Advanced Training Programme on Integral Transformations, Distributions and Wavelet Analysis (ITDWA)	Department of Applied Mathematics, ISM, Dhanbad	December 14 th -18 th , 2015	National

11. **DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL**

12. **ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES (if any): NIL**

13. **STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS(if any): NIL**

14. **ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.): NIL**

15. **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2015-2016: NIL**

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

1. **FACULTY** : BASIC SCIENCES
2. **DEPARTMENT** : PHYSICS
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2011
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.Sc., Ph.D.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Pradip K. Kalita	Ph.D.	Professor	Condensed Matter Physics
2.	Sanjeev Kumar	Ph.D.	Associate Professor & Head	Condensed Matter Physics (Low Dimension materials)
3.	Upamanyu Das	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Condensed Matter Physics (Nano Materials)
4.	H. Shanjit Singh	M.Sc.	Assistant Professor	Black Hole and Cosmology

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others (Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1.	M.Sc.	120	20

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil. (Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1.	Ph.D.	37	04

c) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG/ Diploma / Other courses (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.Sc.	I Sem	09	05	-	-	03	01	01	01	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	07

d) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. students enrolled (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	-	-	-	-	-	02	01	01							01	03

e) Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department, 2015-16

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Chandra Kamal Borah	Sanjeev Kumar	Application of MoS ₂ in Si heterojunction Solar Cell	--

2.	Bidyarani Maibam	Sanjeev Kumar	Investigation of charge carrier injection on the opto magnetic properties of nanophase Zinc Oxide	--
3.	Saptaka Baruah	Sanjeev Kumar	ZnO nanostructures: Synthesis, properties and characterization for biological applications	--
4.	Bandana Gogoi	Upamanyu Das	Synthesis and characterization of size selected metal based oxide-Nanoparticles and its applications	--

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) **Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents** (During the academic session 2015-2016): NIL

b) **Completed Sponsored Projects/Policy Documents** (during the academic session 2015-2016): NIL

8. SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES/SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT (During the academic session 2015-2016): NIL

9. RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS (During the academic session 2015-2016)

a) **International / National Journals** (Please arrange alphabetically)

Sl. No.	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1	A. Hussain, H. Shanjit Singh, A. Rahman	Electrical characteristics of (n)Si/(p)PbS heterojunction prepared by chemical bath deposition technique	Superlattices and Microstructures	89	43-52	2015	2.10
2	Sanjeev Kumar	Structural Analysis of Lead Sulphide Thin Films Prepared by Pulsed Laser Deposition	Nano Research and Applications	1	1-4	2015	--

3	P.K.Kalita, G. Patwari and R. Singha	Structural and optoelectronic properties of glucose capped Al and Cu doped ZnO nanostructures	Materials Science Poland	34	69-78	2016	0.519
---	---	--	-----------------------------	----	-------	------	-------

b) **Articles/Chapters published in books** (Please arrange alphabetically): **NIL**

c) **Books published as authors or as editor** (Please arrange alphabetically): **NIL**

d) **Papers published in conference proceedings** (Please arrange alphabetically): **NIL**

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES (Please arrange alphabetically)

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
H. Shanjit Singh	North-East Meet of Astronomers	Tezpur University	October 26 th - 28 th , 2015	National
H. Shanjit Singh	Refresher Course in Astronomy and Astrophysics	Interuniversity centre for astronomy and astrophysics (IUCAA), Pune	May 5 th , 2015 – June 5 th , 2015	National
P.K.Kalita	ICMPC-2016	GRIT-Hyderabad	March 12 th - 13 th , 2016	International
Upamanyu Das	Refresher Course in Experimental Physics	Kurukshetra University	September 13 th - 28 th , 2016	National

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES (if any): **NIL**

13. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS (if any): **NIL**

14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.): NIL

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2015-2016: NIL

Faculty of Information Technology

Department of Mass Communication

DEPARTMENT OF MASS COMMUNICATION

1. **FACULTY** : INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
2. **DEPARTMENT** : MASS COMMUNICATION
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2004
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : MA/PGDMC/CCGA/M.PHIL/PH.D
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS** (On the basis of seniority)

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1	Kh. Kabi	--	Associate Professor	Print media, conflict & media, Culture & Communication
2	Moji Riba	--	Assistant Professor	Documentary and Folk Media
3	Sunil Koijam	--	Assistant Professor	New Media
4	Nawaz Khan	--	Assistant Professor	Electronic media & Films
5	Teli Yami	--	Assistant Professor	Print media

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others (Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. Students admitted
1	MA	118	20
2	PGDMC	48	19
3	CCGA	10	04
4	M.Phil	11	03
5	Ph.D	15	03

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil. (Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. Students admitted
1	M.Phil	11	03
2	Ph.D	15	03

c) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG / Diploma / Other courses (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
MA	1 st	10	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	9
PGDMC	1 st	12	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	8
CCGA	6 months	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1
M.Phil	1 st	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
Ph.D	-	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1

d) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
M.Phil.	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2

e) **Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1	Sunil Koijam	Kh. Kabi	Propose topic: Press in Manipur: A Historiography Study	Under Process
2	Topsy	Kh.Kabi	Propose topic: Media & Environment: A Critical Discourse Analysis with reference to Arunachal Pradesh	-do-
3	Nabam Tadi	Nawaz Khan	Propose topic: Folk Media in Arunachal Pradesh: A Study on Nyishi Folk Media	-do-

7. **RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS**a) **Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents** (During the academic session 2015-2016) : Nilb) **Completed Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents** (during the academic session 2015-2016) : Nil8. **SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT** (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	International / National
1	Kh. Kabi	Seminar	Northeast Social Research Centre & ICSSR	July 23 rd - 24 th , 2015	National
2	Nawaz Khan	Workshop	AYJNIHH	March 19 th -20 th , 2015	National

9. **RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS** (During the academic session 2015-2016)a) **International / National Journals** (Please arrange alphabetically) : Nilb) **Articles/Chapters published in books** (Please arrange alphabetically) : Nilc) **Books published as authors or as editor** (Please arrange alphabetically) : Nild) **Research papers published in conference proceedings** (Please arrange alphabetically): Nil

10. CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES (*Please arrange alphabetically*)

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Kh. Kabi	Symposium on Communication for Peace & Non Violence (As Resource person)	Mizoram University	Mar 1 st - 2 nd , 2016	National
Kh. Kabi	Orientation (As Resource person)	Mizoram University	Mar 3 rd , 2016	National

11. DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: Nil

12. ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES (*if any*): Nil

13. STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS (*if any*)

(i) Ms. Yami Landi, MA in Mass Communication cleared JRF in 2015 (December)

14. ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (*Including Study Tour, Field Works etc.*)

(i) The students of MA IV Semester went to Goa/Mumbai in March 2015 for Media Study Tour and visited various media organizations and institutions.

(ii) The students of MA IV Semester went to Jara Village (Joram) from 5-7 February 2016 for outreach programme and visited various rural areas of the Village.

(iii) The students of MA II Semester and PGDMC visited various media houses in capital complex of Arunachal Pradesh from 5-7 February 2016.

15. HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES (*During the academic session 2015-2016*)

(i) The department publishes the university annual newsletter 'Rono Post'

(ii) The department monthly organizes an open forum under the banner 'Speak Out Your Mind' for students of the university to debate and discuss on specific issues of interest

Faculty of Engineering & Technology

Department of Computer Science and Engineering
Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

1. **FACULTY** :ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY
2. **DEPARTMENT** :COMPUTER SCIENCE &ENGINEERING
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2005
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : B.C.A., M.C.A., M.TECH., Ph.D.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Utpal Bhattacharjee	Ph.D.	Professor & Dean	Speech Processing
2.	Ani Taggu	M.Tech.	Associate Professor & Head	Computer Networks
3.	Marpe Sora	Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Speech Processing
4.	Firos A	M.Tech., MBA	Assistant Professor	Speech Processing
5.	Bomken Kamdak Bam	M.Tech.	Assistant Professor	Speech Processing
6.	Sikdar Md. Sultan Askari	M.Tech.	Assistant Professor	Computer Networks
7.	Satish Kumar Das	M.Tech.	Assistant Professor	Speech Processing
8.	Bhaskar Jyoti Chutia	M.Tech.	Assistant Professor	Machine Learning

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others(Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1	B.C.A.	24	16
2	M.C.A.	53	20
3	M.TECH.	42	16

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil.(Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1.	Ph.D.	27	02

c) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG/ Diploma / Other courses(During the academic session 2015-2016)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.C.A.	1 st Sem.	5	1	2	0	4	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	2
M.Tech.	1 st Sem.	3	8	0	0	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	12
M.C.A.	1 st Sem.	9	7	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10

d) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. students enrolled (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Course	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ph.D.	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
M.Phil.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

e) **Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department, 2015-16**

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholar	Names of the Supervisor	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Date of Registration
1.	Satish Kr. Das	Utpal Bhattacharjee	Design and Development of a Robust Speaker Authentication System for Emotional Speech with Reference to the Languages of AR	Aug 27 th , 2015
2.	Firos A.	Utpal Bhattacharjee	Design and Development of a Semantic – Based Low Bit Rate Speech Coding Framework for Emotional Speech”	Mar 9 th , 2016

7. **RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS**a) **Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents** (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No	Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Sponsoring Agency	Amount Sanctioned (Rs. In Lakhs)	Co-investigator	Duration (years)
1.	Utpal Bhattacharjee	Development of a Robust Speaker Authentication System	DEITY	47.46	S. Kr. Das	2
2.	Utpal Bhattacharjee	Design and Development of Speech Recognizer in the context of Tonal Languages of Arunachal Pradesh	UGC	14.20	S. Kr. Das	3

b) **Completed Sponsored Projects/Policy Documents** (during the academic session 2015-2016): **NIL**8. **SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES/SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT** (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of Convener / Coordinator etc.	Title of the Seminar / Workshop / Conference / Short-Term Course / Outreach programme	Sponsored by	Date	International / National
1.	Utpal Bhattacharjee	North-Eastern Region on Pattern Analysis and Applications (PPA)	ISI (Kolkata)	November 16 th -20 th , 2015	National

2.	Firos A	Recent Trends in Information Technology	Rajiv Gandhi University, NBHM	September 15 th -16 th , 2015	National
3.	Ani Taggu	Intellectual Properties Right (IPR)	Rajiv Gandhi University	February 22 nd , 2016	National

9. **RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS** (During the academic session 2015-2016)

a) **International / National Journals** (Please arrange alphabetically)

Sl. No	Name of Author(s)	Title of the Paper	Name of the Journal	Volume & issue no.	Page nos.	Year of Publication	Impact Factor (if any)
1.	S. Khanum and A. Taggu	How secure is your NFC	International journal on current science and technology	3	--	2015	--
2.	S. Khanum and M. Sora	Speech based gender identification using feed forward neural networks	International Journal of Computer Applications	--	--	2016	--

b) **Articles/Chapters published in books** (Please arrange alphabetically): **NIL**

c) **Books published as authors or as editor** (Please arrange alphabetically): **NIL**

d) **Papers published in conference proceedings** (Please arrange alphabetically): **NIL**

10. **CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES** (Please arrange alphabetically)

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Ani Taggu	National Conference on Recent Trends in Information Technology NCIT 2015	RGU	15.09.15-16.09.15	National
Ani Taggu	2nd ISI workshop for the North-Eastern region on Pattern Analysis and Applications (PAA)	RGU	16.11.15-20.11.15	National

Ani Taggu	National Workshop on Intellectual titled How to Protect Creations	RGU	22.02.16	National
Ani Taggu	1st CDAC Research Laboratory Workshop	NIT Silchar	06.10.2015	National
Ani Taggu	2nd CDAC Research Laboratory Workshop	NIT Sikkim	14.05.2016	National
Bhaskar Jyoti Chutia	Two Weeks ISTE-STTP on Introduction to design of algorithms	NERIST	25.05.15-30.05.15	National
Bhaskar Jyoti Chutia	National Conference on “Recent Trends in Information Technology” NCIT 2015	RGU	15.09.15-16.09.15	National
Bhaskar Jyoti Chutia	2 nd ISI workshop for the North-Eastern region on Pattern Analysis and Applications(PAA)	RGU	16.11.15-20.11.15	National
Bhaskar Jyoti Chutia	National Workshop on Intellectual titled How to Protect Creations	RGU	22.02.16	National
Bomken Kamdak Bam	Two Weeks ISTE-STTP on Introduction to design of algorithms	NERIST	25.05.15-30.05.15	National
Bomken Kamdak Bam	National Conference on Recent Trends in Information Technology NCIT 2015	RGU	15.09.15-16.09.15	National
Bomken Kamdak Bam	2nd ISI workshop for the North-Eastern region on Pattern Analysis and Applications(PAA)	RGU	16.11.15-20.11.15	National

Bomken Kamdak Bam	National Workshop on Intellectual titled How to Protect Creations	RGU	22.02.16	National
Marpe Sora	Two Weeks ISTE-STTP on Introduction to design of algorithms	NERIST	25.05.15-30.05.15	National
Marpe Sora	National Conference on Recent Trends in Information Technology NCIT 2015	RGU	15.09.15-16.09.15	National
Marpe Sora	2nd ISI workshop for the North-Eastern region on Pattern Analysis and Applications(PAA)	RGU	16.11.15-20.11.15	National
Marpe Sora	National Workshop on Intellectual titled How to Protect Creations	RGU	22.02.16	National
Marpe Sora	Workshop on Train the Trainer – II	NISG Hyderabad	18.01.2016-30.01.2016	National
Marpe Sora	3rd International Conference on Computing of sustainable Global Development	New Delhi	16.03.2016-18.03.2016	International
Firos A.	Two Weeks ISTE-STTP on Introduction to design of algorithms	NERIST	25.05.15-30.05.15	National
Firos A.	National Conference on Recent Trends in Information Technology NCIT 2015	RGU	15.09.15-16.09.15	National
Firos A.	2nd ISI workshop for the North-Eastern region on Pattern Analysis and Applications(PAA)	RGU	16.11.15-20.11.15	National

Firos A.	National Workshop on Intellectual titled How to Protect Creations	RGU	22.02.16	National
Firos A.	Two Week Iste Main Workshop On Signals & Systems	IIT Mumbai	02.01.2016-12.01.2014	National
Satish Kr. Das	Two Weeks ISTE-STTP on Introduction to design of algorithms	NERIST	25.05.15-30.05.15	National
Satish Kr. Das	2nd ISI workshop for the North-Eastern region on Pattern Analysis and Applications(PAA)	RGU	16.11.15-20.11.15	National
Satish Kr. Das	34th Orientation Programme organized by UGC-HRDC, NEHU, Shillong	NEHU, Shillong	25.01.2016-21.02.2016	National
Sikdar Md Sultan Askari	Two Weeks ISTE-STTP on Introduction to design of algorithms	NERIST	25.05.15-30.05.15	National
Sikdar Md Sultan Askari	National Conference on Recent Trends in Information Technology NCIT 2015	RGU	15.09.15-16.09.15	National
Sikdar Md Sultan Askari	2nd ISI workshop for the North-Eastern region on Pattern Analysis and Applications(PAA)	RGU	16.11.15-20.11.15	National
Sikdar Md Sultan Askari	National Workshop on Intellectual titled How to Protect Creations	RGU	22.02.16	National

11. **DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT: NIL**

12. **ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES (if any): NIL**

13. **STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS (if any): NIL**

14. **ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (Including Study Tour, Field Works etc.): NIL**

15. **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES (During the academic session 2015-2016)**

- **All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) grants approval for Department of Computer Science & Engineering, Rajiv Gandhi University**

After various presentations to AICTE, Kolkata and AICTE, New Delhi and a successful visit by AICTE Expert Committee visit, Department of Computer Science & Engineering has been granted AICTE approval initially for two years.

AICTE is the national level Apex Advisory Body to conduct survey on the facilities on technical education and to promote development in the country in a coordinated and integrated manner. The purview of AICTE covers programmes of technical education including training and research in Engineering, Technology etc.

In the academic year 2016-17, Rajiv Gandhi University is the only institute granted AICTE approval for post-graduate technical education in the entire state of Arunachal Pradesh.

- **Establishment of Four CDAC Research Laboratories on Cloud Computing, SCADA, Augmented Reality and Wireless Sensor Networks**

Under a collaboration programme for augmenting research activities in the field of computer science & engineering, the department of Computer Science & Engineering, Rajiv Gandhi University proactively established an industrial collaboration with Centre for Development of Advanced Computing (C-DAC), Bangalore to establish state-of-art research laboratories in the department.

Under this collaboration programme, C-DAC has already established two advanced laboratories namely Cloud Computing and Augmented reality laboratory. C-DAC expert has visited the department and provided a hands-on tutorial to the students and faculty members. Two more laboratories i.e. Wireless Sensor Laboratory and SCADA laboratory are going to be established shortly.

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

1. **FACULTY** : FACULTY OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY
2. **DEPARTMENT** : DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING
3. **YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT** : 2015
4. **ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES OFFERED** : M.TECH.
5. **DETAILS OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Sl. No.	Name	Qualification	Designation	Areas of Interest
1.	Jagdeep Rahul	M. Tech.	Assistant Professor & Head (i/c)	VLSI Design
2.	Maibam Sanju Meetei	M. Tech	Assistant Professor	MEMS, Microsystem and Embedded System
3.	Champa Tanga	M. Tech	Assistant Professor	Communication Networks, Digital System Design
4.	Kurmendra	M. Tech	Assistant Professor	Microelectronics & VLSI

6. STUDENTS ENROLMENT

a) PG / UG/ Diploma / Others (Academic session 2015-2016)

Sl. No.	Name of the Course	Application received	No. students admitted
1.	M.Tech.	--	13

b) Ph.D. / M.Phil.(Academic session 2015-2016): NIL

c) Detail information of students enrolled in PG / UG/ Diploma / Other courses (During the academic session 2015-2016)

Course	Semester	ST		SC		OBC		Gen		PWD		Ex. Ser.		Sports		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
M.Tech.	1 st Sem.	2	6	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8

d) Detail information of Ph.D. / M.Phil. Students enrolled (During the academic session 2015-2016): NIL

e) Detail information of Ph.D. scholars of the concerned department, 2015-16: NIL

7. RESEARCH PROJECTS / POLICY DOCUMENTS

a) Ongoing Sponsored Projects /Policy Documents (During the academic session 2015-2016): NIL

b) Completed Sponsored Projects/Policy Documents (During the academic session 2015-2016): NIL

8. **SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES/SHORT-TERM COURSES / OUTREACH PROGRAMMES ORGANISED BY THE DEPARTMENT** (*During the academic session 2015-2016*): **NIL**
9. **RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHERS** (*During the academic session 2015-2016*)
- a) **International / National Journals** (*Please arrange alphabetically*): **NIL**
- b) **Articles/Chapters published in books** (*Please arrange alphabetically*): **NIL**
- c) **Books published as authors or as editor** (*Please arrange alphabetically*): **NIL**
- d) **Papers Published in Conference Proceedings** (*Please arrange alphabetically*): **NIL**
10. **CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / WORKSHOPS ATTENDED BY THE FACULTIES** (*Please arrange alphabetically*)

Name of the Faculty	Name of Conference / Symposia / workshop	Place	Date	International / National
Champa Tanga	IEEE ISACC - 2015	Assam University, Silchar	Sept 14 th - 15 th , 2015	International
Jagdeep Rahul	National Workshop on Intellectual titled How to Protect Creations	RGU	February 22 nd , 2016	National
Maibam Sanju Meetei	National Workshop on Intellectual titled How to Protect Creations	RGU	February 22 nd , 2016	National

11. **DISTINGUISHED VISITORS AT THE DEPARTMENT**: **NIL**
12. **ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AND ACHIEVEMENT BY THE FACULTIES** (*if any*): **NIL**
13. **STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMENTS** (*if any*): **NIL**
14. **ANY OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING STUDY TOUR, FIELD WORKS ETC.)**: **NIL**
15. **HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2015-2016**

PART - II

Centres / Cells/ Central Services/ Units

Center with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity

Bioinformatics Centre

Centre for Development Studies

Computer Centre

Day Care Centre

NET Coaching Centre

Career Counseling Cell

Hindi Cell

Internal Quality Assurance Cell

College Development Council

EDUSAT Program

Institute of Distance Education

Office of Dean of Students Welfare

Physical Education Branch

The University Library

VSAT Facility

Health Centre

Center with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity

Coordinator : Prof. Hirendra Nath Sarma

The Departments Under CPEB –II	: 1. Department of Zoology 2. Department of Botany
Number of Principal Investigators	: 16
Junior Research Fellows	: 10
Research Associates	: 04
Field cum Laboratory Assistant	: 04
Office Assistant	: 01

The CPEB-II perform the following activities during the year 2015 -16

- (1). Teaching
- (2). Research & Training
- (3). Outreach Program

Teaching:

The CPEB-II is running the Advance Post Graduate Diploma in Biodiversity (APGDB). APGDB is a two semester course covering theoretical, practical and field based training course curriculum.

The second batch of APGDB having 10 (ten) students for the academic session 2014-15 successfully passed the course in May, 2015.

The third batch of students of APGDB (08 students) got admitted in the academic session 2015 – 16.

Credit Based Evaluation System in APGDB:

The syllabus under Credit Based Evaluation has been introduced in the academic session July - December, 2015. The syllabus contains both theoretical papers and practical papers including research projects in two semesters. Each semester consist of 45 credits in both theoretical and practical course curriculum.

Field training of the APGDB students :

Students are given training in the field within and out side Arunachal Pradesh. They were given field training in state Biological Park, Itanagar, D Ering Wild Life Sanctuary, East Siang district, Arunachal Pradesh, Tipi Orchid Research Center, West Kameng, A.P, Satjan Wetland and Nameri Wild Life Sanctuary during their two semesters duration.

International Visiting Faculty

1. Prof. Franz Barlein (March 23 – 27, 2015)

Director, Institute of Avian Research, Oldenburg University, Vogelwarte Helgoland, An der Vogelwarte 21, D-26386 Wilhelmshaven, Germany.

Email. franz.bairlein@ifv-vogelwarte.de

National Visiting Faculty

2. Prof. D. K. Sharma (5 – 12 April, 2015)

Gauhati University, Department of Zoology, Cell & Molecular Biology

Guwahati – 781 014; Email. dksgu@yahoo.co.uk Phone : 9435147412

3. Prof. A. P. Das (18 – 23 April, 2015)
Professor of Botany, North Bengal University, Raja Rammonoharpur,
Siliguri 734 430, Darjeeling, W.B. Email. apdas.nbu@gmail.com
Phone : 9434061591.
4. Dr. Ranjan Das (15 – 25th March, 2015)
Department of Crop Physiology, Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat, Assam.
5. Dr. Ona Apang (3 – 9 April, 2015)
Scientist-C, Orchid Research Center, Tipi, State Forest Research Institute,
West Kameng – 790 114, A.P.
Email. orcapang@yahoo.com Phone : 09402054291
6. Prof. I. K. Pai (15 – 30, August, 2015)
Professor of Zoology, University of Goa, India
7. Dr. (Mrs.) Dipali Devi (2 – 10 September, 2015)
Head, Biological & Chemical Sciences Section, Life Sciences Division,
Institute of Advance Study in Science and Technology, Guwahati
8. Prof. R. N. Chatterjee (20 – 26, September, 2015)
UGC Emeritus Professor & Head, Department of Zoology,
Calcutta University, Kolkata,
9. Prof. W. Viswanath (24 – 30 September, 2015)
Professor of Zoology,
Manipur University, Manipur,
10. Dr. Bikramjit Sinha (15 – 30, October, 2015)
Scientist - C & Officer-in-Charge
Zoological Survey of India
Arunachal Pradesh Regional Centre

Publications :

1. Journal of Bioresources :

Volume : 2 issue (1) (January to June, 2015) & issue 2 (July – December, 2015)

2. Biodiversity News Letter :

Volume : 2 (Issue 1, 2, 3 & 4)

Research papers/ abstracts :

Prof H. N. Sarma : 08

Prof D N Das : 03

Dr. Hui Tag : 05

Dr. Hiren Gogoi : 02

Dr. Sampum Tangjang : 01

Research Achievements :

The Center with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity achieved the following through its teaching and research.

A. Submission of Doctoral Thesis :

Mr. Purba Jyoti Saikia submitted his Doctoral Thesis in the Department of Zoology in the year 2016 availing the Fellowship from CPEB-II.

B. Submission of M. Phil. Thesis :

Mr. Devmalya Dasgupta submitted the M.Phil. Thesis in the Department of Botany under the fellowship and financial assistance of CPEB-II.

C. Dr. P. Mothilal Yuvaraj awarded the best presenter award in the National Biodiversity Conservation Conference organized by Nature and Geo Society on 5th October, 2015 at Kongu College of Arts and Science, Karur, Tamilnadu, India.

D. Sri Budhin Gogoi, Research Scholar, Department of Zoology, Rajiv Gandhi University has won International best oral presentation award in International Science Congress (ISC) -2015, held at Tribhuvan University, Kathmandu, Nepal during 8-9th December, 2015.

E. After completion of Advance Post Graduate Diploma in Biodiversity, students get admitted in the Masters Degree (M.Sc.) in Wild Life Biology at AVC Autonomous College, Tamilnadu in the academic session 2015-16.

F. **Placement:** (1) Rajiv Gandhi University, (2) Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh, (3) Govt. of India, New Delhi.

Facilities for Research and Teaching

A. **Establishment of Central Instrument Facility (CIF) :** Procured the common instruments (Nanodrop, 2000) in CIF.

B. **Library facility :** Procured books for research and teaching

Faculties Grants for Field Study and Documentation

The Principal investigators have conducted field study in Arunachal Pradesh for documentation and data collection in their respective fields. Grants for field study has been given to the principal investigators and the research students (both CPEB & non CPEB) during 2015 – 16.

Outreach Program under CPEB-II (2015 – 16)

Center with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity (Phase – II) continuously performing the awareness program in the schools and villages in different districts of Arunachal Pradesh. Awareness program was organized on Science education, cleanliness, climate change, Biodiversity Conservation, traditional medicines, concept of Skill development

Number of Villages Covered: 20

Number of Schools: 06 (2000 students).

Visit of Mid Term Review Committee of University Grants Commission

The progress of the Center with Potential for Excellence in Biodiversity has been evaluated by the Mid Term Evaluation Committee of University Grants Commission, New Delhi on 4 – 5 May, 2015. The Committee was Chaired by Prof. Dhruva Jyoti Chattopadhyaya, Pro Vice Chancellor, Calcutta University.

Bioinformatics Centre

Coordinator: **Dr. R. K. Singh**, Department of Botany

The Bioinformatics Infrastructure Facility (BIF) Centre was established in the year 2007 with financial assistance from the Department of Biotechnology, Govt. of India. The centre is imparting training on bioinformatics to the postgraduate students, research scholars and faculty members of Life Sciences discipline. Besides, it also ensures easy online access of all scientific journals being provided to the university through DBT-DeLcon consortium.

The activity of the centre is managed by a regular faculty as Coordinator with the help of a research associate. In last one year, the centre has conducted three workshops/training programmes on bioinformatics benefiting 30 students. In addition, it conducts lectures and practicals every year for the post graduate students of the departments of Botany and Zoology covering the bioinformatics related portions of their syllabi. The BIF centre also assisted the Institutional Biotech hub of the university in conducting a workshop on 'Tools and Techniques in Biological Sciences' for 60 Higher Secondary Students.

Besides imparting training on bioinformatics, the centre is also involved in creation of orchid database of Arunachal Pradesh. On research front, the centre has initiated some preliminary work on pharmacoinformatics particularly identification of candidate molecules, molecular modeling and docking.

Centre for Development Studies (CDS)

(Adjunct to the Department of Economics)

Coordinator: **Prof. S. K. Nayak**

Background: The Centre for Development Studies (CDS) is set up with a generous grant of the corpus fund of ₹10 crore from Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), Government of India as a research adjunct at the Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University to provide better research facilities to the faculty, research scholars as well the students of the Department of Economics.

Objectives

1. To promote and coordinate research on various development issues.
2. To sponsor economists from all over India and abroad to Department of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University for delivering Lectures.
3. To collaborate with national and international agencies in conducting studies and research on issues of critical importance to the region/ country/ between countries.
4. To conduct regular seminars, conferences and workshops etc.
5. To upgrade research infrastructure including communication and computing facilities.

The Centre for Development Studies organized a One-week workshop on “**Statistical Techniques and Their Application in Social Science Research**” during 2nd-6th December, 2015. Participants from various States of India like Assam, Sikkim, Mizoram, Manipur, Tripura, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh, West Bengal and Talengana attended the workshop.

The Center also organized another one week workshop on “**NSSO DATA HANDLING**” during 15th to 19th March, 2016. Participants from various States of India like Assam, Sikkim, Mizoram, Manipur, Tripura, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh and West Bengal attended the workshop.

Computer Centre

Computer Centre, Rajiv Gandhi University, has been successfully fulfilling its objectives in spite of lack of resources since its inception in the year 2004. Presently, Computer Centre is housed at multiple locations i.e. at University Library and the Academic Block. Initiatives have already been taken for construction of the Central Computing Facility wherein Computer Centre will also be located.

Milestones Achieved The year 2011-2012 was an important year in which many schemes and projects were either initiated or completed successfully. A brief account of them is as follows:

1. **National Mission on Education through Information and Communication Technology (NMEICT) Project:** A mission taken up by MHRD, Govt. of India, New Delhi to accelerate the slow rate of growth in the number of educational institutions. It was pin pointed that one cannot hope to quickly make a dent on the baseline educational status of the population unless and until the conventional approach is aided and supported by the technological interventions through ICT so as to make available the knowledge resources to every learner as per his/ her convenience and just in time. Rajiv Gandhi University has been fortunate to be one of the member institutes to this mission and project in Phase-I itself. At Rajiv Gandhi University, in this regard, steps are being taken to strengthen the IT infrastructure first as this would be paving way for the successful completion of the mission. **5-29/2007-DL GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.**
2. **A Help Desk** - “Computer Maintenance Facility”, in the Computer Centre has been set up to troubleshoot the problems brought in by the members of the university community in connection with IT and computers. The Centre has been striving constantly for making the facility available throughout and also offering possible assistance in conducting research, analyzing their data etc.
3. The Centre has taken up steps for setting up of a Network Academy in the campus as skill enhancement program which would equip students with applied technology of the industry standards. These courses can be opted simultaneously by the students with their main courses. The academy would facilitate as finishing schools for many of the technical courses.
4. Design and development of software modules for use by various departments. Design of the Intranet solutions have been undertaken and are still going on. After the completion of the design implementation would begin.
5. Establishing, coordinating, maintaining and administering Campus Wide Network including internet and allied services.
6. As part of the e-governance initiatives planning and designing of the University Management Solution (UMS) was laid which would be implemented very soon. Computer Centre has constantly been updating the technologies for use by the university. Ever since its inception more and more IT enabled services are being introduced in the university.

Day Care Centre

The Day Care Centre at Rajiv Gandhi University was established under the UGC scheme for providing child care centres in the universities and college during the X Plan period. The centre is managed by the Management Committee constituted by the university authority under nodal supervision of UGC & Project Cell of the university. The main objective of the centre or scheme is to provide day care facilities to the children of age group of three months to six years of the working parents, students and visiting guest of the university. The facility is also extended to the child of research scholars and local community working parents in the vicinity of the university.

Date of establishment: 19th September 2006

Name & designation of the staffs:

1. Mrs. Oshot Dai Kaye, Supervisor
2. Ms. Meering Nenggi, Aya.
3. Ms. Yamum Pasing, Aya.
4. Mrs. Sangha Okio, sweeper-cum-mali (deputed during the year)

Number of children admitted during the year since inception:

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Children
1	2006-07	12
2	2007-08	6-10
3	2008-09	12- 18
4	2009-10	14-20
5	2010-11	12-15
6	2011-12	15-20
7	2012-13	12-18
8	2013-14	8-10
9	2014-15	10-16
10	2015-16	12-15

4. Monthly fees structure:

The fee structure per child per month is fixed by the Management Committee of the centre duly approved by the university authority as follows:

A. Group – A Employees:

- (a) Single working parents: : Rs. 450/-
 (b) Both working parents : Rs. 500/-

B. Other Non-teaching, Research Associates,

Research Scholars and students:

- (a) Single working parents: : Rs. 400/-
 (b) Both working parents : Rs. 450/-

C. Neighbourhood working parents in the vicinity : Rs. 600/-
 of 5 km of the university subject to the availability of seat:

D. Casual employee of the university : Rs. 150/-
 (at the most 10% seat)

E. Single day Temporary : Rs. 50/-

Charge per day per child for the
 Visiting /campus dwellers or any category other than the 1 to 4 listed above.

Requirement for admission to the centre:

1. Birth certificate of the child/ children.
2. Medical fitness certificate.
3. Salary statement of the parent.
4. Two copies of Pass port size photo.

Infrastructural facilities

The Day Care Centre is running with a number of equipments and play toys that have been procured during the previous year. During the reference period a computer table with six chairs were provided by the university administration for the supervisor's office. At present the centre is equipped with all necessary infrastructures and play toys for cognitive and physical development of the children.

NET Coaching Centre

Coordinator: Dr. Oken Lego

Brief History: The University established Pre-Examination Training Centre (PETC) in 1996 to impart coaching to the SC/ST/OBC (Creamy Layer) Female (General) Minority students for preparing themselves to appear NET Examinations as well as University Examinations with the active participation of subject coordinators from different departments. The selected eminent faculty members of various departments took the classes of NET coaching. The Coaching Centre was funded by U.G.C.

As per the University order, Dr. Oken Lego, Assistant Professor, Department of Hindi took over the charges of Honorary Director of PETC on 1st September, 2008. After that the Centre was renamed as NET Coaching Centre and the Honorary Director was renamed as Coordinator. The University attached two staff viz. one secretarial Assistant and one Peon to assist the Centre.

Career Counseling Cell

Coordinator: Prof. R.C. Parida

One of the policy decisions in the UGC XIth Plan provides for establishing Career and Counseling Cell in Universities. The objective is to support the students in the development of soft skills and communication ability to challenge the rigors of competitive tests and on-job-training in add-on or vocational courses. In view of the above, the Career and Counseling Cell of Rajiv Gandhi University is established with the appointment of its Coordinator on 2nd June, 2011. The Cell has performed the following functions:

1. Conducted counselling programme for M. COM./ MBA students : Career opportunities in Company Secretaryship; in collaboration with Institute of Company Secretary of India, Kolkata(ICAI); dated 21st August 2015.
2. Circulated Advt. for various faculty positions in Haryana colleges, (Haryana PSC) : on 22nd February 2016.

Hindi Cell

Hindi Officer: Ms. Gumpi Nguso

Personal Contact Programmed was organized on 17 to 21st June 2015 for trainee enrolled in Hindi Teaching Scheme. Knowledge of Hindi typing problems related to course were solved by the specialist for trainee enrolled in Hindi Typing correspondence courses and around 14 candidates were enrolled for Hindi typing Courses from non-teaching staffs of RGU among them 10 were appeared in the typing Examination and 6 were got benefitted by one time pay increment, cash award etc as per govt. of India norms.

Hindi fortnight was organized on 14 to 21 Sept. 2015 by Hindi cell in collaboration with Department of Hindi. Translation, Extempore speech, Essay writing, self Composed poem competition, news reading competition etc and group dance, duet dance competition were also organized for students and the staffs of the University. Winners were distributed cash prize, prizes and certificates.

Around 22 employees enrolled in Probodh, Praveen and Pragya course under Hindi teaching Scheme for the new session. Among them 9 candidates are from teaching and 13 from non-teaching staffs of RGU.

Bilingual forms for casual leave, Earned leave, Child care Leave etc is completed and also uploaded in the University Official Website. University Annual Report, Annual Audit Report and Quarterly Progress Report are sent frequently to all concerns from time to time. University Academic ordinance has also been translated in Hindi.

Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)

Director: Prof. Amitava Mitra

The UGC in the XI Plan made a policy decision that all higher educational institutes may establish Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) to maintain the momentum of quality consequences. IQAC is conceived as a mechanism to build and ensure a quality culture at the institutional level. The IQAC is meant for planning, guiding and maintaining Quality Assurance (QA) and Quality Enhancement (QE) activities of the institution. Accordingly, IQAC was reconstituted in November, 2011 with Vice Chancellor as the chairman, eight senior faculty members, administrative officers and three external experts. The following functions were performed by the IQAC during the year 2015-16:

1. The IQAC take the leading role in successful visit of NAAC team in May, 2016 and reaccreditation of the University after a gap of 12 years.
2. Prepared a new student feedback format and circulated among various Departments.
3. Assisted in calculation of API for promotion of teachers to various stages.

College Development Council

Director: Prof. A.K. Das

The College Development Council provides a leadership role and extends help, guidance and advice to all the affiliated colleges admitted to the privileges of the University. The Council is the Principal Advisory Body to the Executive Council and the Academic Council in all matters relating to affiliation. It is constituted every two years and has representatives comprising university officials, faculty members, a representative of the State Government, principals and teachers of affiliated colleges. It provides a forum for taking measures for continuously improving the general educational standards of the affiliated colleges.

The University has at present thirty one affiliated colleges which consist of fourteen Government degree Colleges, seven private degree colleges, one Law College, eight B.Ed. Colleges and a Homoeopathy Medical College.

The Council functions as the liaison between the affiliated colleges and the University Grants Commission in forwarding various proposals of colleges to the UGC for obtaining funds under the different schemes for the overall development of colleges.

EDUSAT Programme (National Network)

Year of Establishment: 2005

Sponsoring Agency: UGC-CEC

Location: Department of Geography

Coordinator: Dr. S. K. Patnaik

Activities:

1. Regular classes taught multicast by CEC for various subjects especially on Development Studies, Mass media, Career Counseling, Hindi, Health, Environment Studies, Economics, Information Communication Technology, Sociology, Public Relation, Education, Pol Science & Geography were received at the EDUSAT and routed to Campus LAN. Some important lectures were recorded as archival material in the EDUSAT Server. The programme is also simultaneously telecast through DTH (DishTV Channel 772)
2. Teaching end has been upgraded with better media capability and Train Net Software for two way interaction with the resource person.

EDUSAT Programme (State Network)

Year of Establishment: 2008

Sponsoring Agency: ISRO

Location: Department of Geography

Hub Station Coordinator: Dr. S. K. Patnaik

The State network for EDUSAT with its hub station established in the Department of Geography, R G University is maintained by ISRO and coordinated by Director Higher and Technical Education, Government of Arunachal Pradesh.

Activities:

Multicasting of recorded educational programmes of DECU, ISRO on regular basis from hub station, Rajiv Gandhi University.

Institute of Distance Education

Director: Dr. Ashan Riddi

The students from interior villages and from the background of poor economic conditions of Arunachal Pradesh cannot access higher education even though the Arunachalee students get stipends to pursue their education. The difficult geographical terrain and socio-economic backwardness off the state causes such a situation. It is in this context that the need for distance education in Arunachal Pradesh cannot be over emphasized. Realizing its importance, Rajiv Gandhi University has been offering distance education program at undergraduate level and started bachelors Degree in five subjects namely Economics, Education, English, History and Political Science from the session 2005-06. During the session 2006-07, two more subjects namely Hindi and Sociology have been added to its undergraduate program. During the session 2007-08, Tribal Studies has been added to its undergraduate program in addition to two certificate courses. 'Certificate Course in Fisheries Technology' and 'Certificate Course in English for Communication' have been introduced in the same session.

The courses have been recognized and approved by the Distance Education Council (DEC), New Delhi. An Expert Committee from the DEC visited the Centre in November 2005 and evaluated infrastructural facilities, availability of course materials, details of delivery mechanisms, provisions of students support, library facilities etc. The self-learning course materials are prepared with subject experts and evaluated by a team of experts at the DEC, New Delhi.

In recent times, I. D. E. has embarked on the road of using ICT for distance learning. The institute is in the process of creating a computer centre and a website www.ide.rgu.ac.in, for which material is being developed.

The main objective of the institute is to provide opportunities to aspiring youths of the state for vocational and higher education. And to promote the same, IDE is working to introduce vocational and post graduate courses in the coming session.

1. Number of Faculty Members:

- a. Name of the Director: Prof. Ashan Riddi
 Qualification: B. A (Hon's), M. A. M. Phil, Ph. D
 Specialisation: History of Modern India, History of World Affairs, History of the USA, History and Ethnography of North East India, Tribal History and Culture of India and Border Areas Studies
- b. Faculty in Education: Ms. Moyir Riba
 Assistant Professor
 Qualification: B. A (Hon's), M. A., NET
 Specialisation: Educational Sociology, Educational Psychology, Indigenous Education, ICT in Education
- c. Faculty in English: Ms. Hasnahana Gogoi
 Guest Assistant Professor
 Qualification: B. A (Hon's), M. A., NET
- d. Faculty in Hindi: Ms. Ayinam Ering
 Guest Assistant Professor
 Qualification: B. A (Hon's), M. A., NET
- e. Faculty in History: Mr. Rinchin Naksang
 Guest Assistant Professor
 Qualification: B. A (Hon's), M. A., NET
- f. Faculty in Political Science: Mr. Nyajum Lollen
 Guest Assistant Professor
 Qualification: B. A (Hon's), M. A., NET

2. Students Enrollment:

2015-16 UNDER GRADUATE								
Class	M	F	Total	ST	SC	OBC	Gen	Total
CCEC	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
BA I	768	807	1575	1370	20	28	157	1575
BA II	905	781	1686	1451	28	46	161	1686
BA III	504	407	911	803	4	11	93	911

2015-16 POST GRADUATE								
Class	M	F	Total	ST	SC	OBC	Gen	Total
PREVIOUS								
MA I (EDU)	20	29	49	33	2	3	18	49
MA I (ENG)	25	38	63	49	5	0	Total	63
MA I (HIN)	14	8	22	13	0	0	9	22
MA I (HIS)	28	58	86	55	9	2	11	86
MA I (POL)	31	35	66	47	0	1	9	66
FINAL								
MA II (EDU)	12	14	26	21	1	2	2	67
MA II (ENG)	8	16	24	20	0	2	2	7
MA II (HIN)	3	4	7	5	0	0	2	55
MA II (HIS)	24	43	67	61	0	4	2	7
MA II (POL)	26	29	55	50	1	1	3	26

3. Research activities/Projects of individual teachers of the Department:

Ayinar Ering, Guest Assistant Professor, Hindi, IDE

Doctoral research on “*Samaj sanskritik paripraksh mei Adi katha, Meitei Lok geetoh ka tulnatmak adhyan*” under the supervision of Dr. Oken Lego, Department of Hindi, RGU.

Nyajum Lollen, Guest Assistant Professor, Political Science, IDE

Doctoral research on “Party Politics in Arunachal Pradesh: 1972-2009” under the supervision of Prof. Pura Tado, Department of Political Science, RGU.

4. Any other Activities of the Dep’t (including study tour, field works etc.):

Placement of Women Technology Park (WTP), under IDE

Vide order No. UGC/RGU-63/2011/311, dated 22nd September 2015, the WTP, established in 2005 was placed under the IDE and was entrusted with the responsibility of maintaining the park and its activities. Since taking over, the IDE has started many activities in the WTP. The tasks under taken can be categorized as below:

A. RESTORATION

As part of maintenance of the park, which was out of function for a long period, many renovation tasks were completed:

- i. Repair of existing structures: As all the existing structures were severely damaged, major repair assignments were taken up to strengthen the existing infrastructure.
- ii. Construction of boundary wall: To prepare the park for taking up new projects, a boundary wall was constructed around the park along with a gate for easy access.
- iii. Construction of walkway: For accessibility of the various parts of the park, a walkway was constricted around the circumference of the part. The paths connects the areas of each of the project sites and also makes it a pleasure walk for visitors to the park.
- iv. Construction of residence of caretaker: As the existing residence of the Caretaker was damaged, a residence was constructed at a new site. As the park requires 24 hours supervision, the residence is mandatory for the success of the WTP.
- v. Cultivation of Mushroom: The mushroom cultivation unit started in 2005, was restored and the WTP started production and sale of mushroom under the IDE.
- vi. Production of Vermi compost: The vermicompost production unit was defunct as well. The same was revived. The produce is used for the vegetable garden of the park, as well as available for sale.

Office of Dean of Students Welfare

Dean: Dr. Tasi Kaye

The office of the Dean, Students' Welfare continued to serve as the nodal agency for student services and their welfare during the year under report. The major concerns of the office have been the admission and management of the Halls of Residences of the postgraduate, B.Ed. and research students, organizing academic study tours through departments, co-ordination of students' sports and cultural activities, conduct of elections to the Students' Union etc. this office in collaboration of Physical Education Branch successfully conducted XVI Uni-Fest in November 2015 and Inter College Youth festival in March, 2016.

Physical Education Branch

Assistant Director: Mr. Anil Mili

The Physical Education Branch was set up in 1999 to conduct programmes and activities for all round development of the students' personality. The branch conducts/organizes Sports, Cultural, Youth Affairs and Students' Union activities etc.

Infrastructure Facility and Equipment:

- | | |
|--|----------|
| 1. Football Ground cum Track & Field (International Standard Size) | : 1 No. |
| 2. Volleyball Court | : 2 Nos. |
| 3. Basketball Court | : 1 No. |
| 4. Badminton Court | : 5 Nos. |
| 5. Auditorium (Multipurpose) | : 1 No |

Sports Activity

- a. Conducted XV Uni-Fest, 2015 w.e.f., 5th-7th November, 2015 was held Rajiv Gandhi University and took part in Various sports, Literature cultural events.

- b. Conducted Inter Hostel Football Tournament on 27th February to 2nd March, 2016.
- c. Conducted Vice Chancellors Trophy on 27th of the February, 2015.

Youth Affairs

- a. Student Educational Tour: 50 Students of Rajiv Gandhi University took part in Educational Tour, 2016. The group was escorted by Dr. Sambhu Prashad, Asst. Prof. Dept. of Physical education and Mr. John G. Gangmei, Asst. Prof. Dept. of Social Work visiting various historical sites at Mumbai, Goa, Bangalore, Mysore, Ooty, Chennai and Howrah.
- b. Conducted Inter College Youth Festival, 2016 w.e.f., 4th to 6th March, 2016 where 19 affiliated colleges participated in cultural, literary and fine arts competitions.

The University Library

Dr. D.K.Pandey, M.A. M.L.I.Sc., Ph.D.

Assistant Librarian

University Library is functioning in a separate building, since 1998. The total number of books as on today is **63576** out of which approx. **3000** books are reference nature and approx. **2000** gifted books. The University Library subscribes **14** local, regional and national dailies & **15** numbers of magazines. University Library also subscribes **15** International Journals and **75** National Print Journals.

There is a separate cell to facilitate for internet browsing for the student, research scholars and faculties. They can browse and access more than 8500 plus E- journal full text on line under Sodh Sindhu Library consortium and **Developing Library Network (DELNET)**. *the major Digital Library Resource in South Asia* extended to the readers.

(OPAC) on line public access catalogue facility can be accessed by **IP: 10.1.0.201**. There is separate section for Text-Books, current Periodicals, dissertations (**195** nos.) and Thesis (**244** nos.) are on display, as well on database.

The circulation through Kiosk from Smart Card RFID system has been completed and functional. ETD (Electronic Thesis & Dissertation) and Digitization of rare books on Arunachal and E-Books are also on the Plan. The users of the Library are under CCTV Camera Surveillance.

V-SAT Facility

Brief History: VSAT Facility, established in the year 2000 has been extending its services to the university with constant up gradation of its services since its inception. Internet access facility which is an essential service to the university is being monitored and maintained by the facility. Campus wide LAN of the university, which acts as main facilitator of all the IT enabled services has also been upgraded enormously.

Milestones Achieved

1. **National Knowledge Network (NKN):** The NKN is a state-of-the-art multi-gigabit pan-India network for providing a unified high speed network backbone for all knowledge related institutions in the country. The purpose of such a knowledge network goes to the very core of the country's quest for building quality institutions with requisite research facilities and creating a pool of highly trained professionals. The NKN will enable scientists, researchers and students from different backgrounds and diverse geographies to work closely for advancing human development in critical and emerging areas. Rajiv Gandhi University, being one of the member institutes, has laid down the timeline for the commissioning of the NKN 1gbps link. University would then be actively participating in the areas of content generation and resource sharing from its pool. This would enable the university to showcase the knowledge base available with the university.

2. Campus-wide Local Area Network (CLAN) of the university which is the core infrastructure in enabling sharing of resources and flow of information within and outside the University has been constantly expanding.

3. VSAT Facility also provides internet connectivity through a 2mbps leased line link and 1mbps DAMA VSAT link from ERNET India, New Delhi. Both the links supplement each other in case of failure of one thereby rendering 24/7 internet access to the university community. 1gbps connectivity under NKN has already been extended to the university by National Informatics Centre (NIC), Itanagar using the leased line circuit from BSNL. The link is currently being tested and would commission very soon.

4. The Core components of the Campus wide LAN has been upgraded at core and distribution levels. Security measures have also been taken into consideration and correspondingly, then they have been strengthened at external and internal gateway levels. Enhancements were also done at some of the edge locations.

5. Design and development of the Voice network has been completed and the road map drawn for implementing it as soon as the grants is available. The voice network would be converted into the present state of art data network. The voice services shall be based on the IP communications standards. This setup would be very much cost effective as well as contemporary.

6. Number of e-resources particularly e-journals are being inducted for use of the university from time to time. Being the member of consortiums like DeLCON, INFLIBNET, the university has got privileges to access several globally renowned e journals. VSAT Facility would very soon be introducing mail and messaging services as part of the e-governance initiatives, creating wireless hotspots, application repository and various other intranet services.

Health Centre

In-charge Medical Officer: Dr. Akin Tana Tara

The Health Centre of Rajiv Gandhi University is located at the centre point of the campus. It is a Primary Health Centre and caters to the health care requirements of the staffs, staff dependents, students and the visitors to the campus. The Centre welcomes people from the neighboring villages of the University who seek consultations and treatment. The services provided are free for every patient who visits the Health Centre. The Health Centre is manned by two Medical Officers, one Staff nurse, two ANM, one Nurse's aides, one Pharmacist, one Medical Laboratory Technician, two Multi – Tasking Staffs and one gardener. It is a four bedded which includes three beds in the Observation Room and one bed in the Dressing room.

Types of services provided are as follows:

1. Out Patient Department (OPD): Consultations and treatment take place from Monday to Saturday to patients who seek health care.
2. Antenatal Check-up clinic: Alongside OPD pregnant women are registered, evaluated, treated and advised for follow-up till the delivery due date.
3. Immunisation (Vaccination) Clinic: Every Saturday is the immunization day where children are vaccinated against the vaccine preventable diseases as part of the National Immunisation Programme.
4. Revised National Tuberculosis Programme (RNTCP) Directly Observed Treatment Short course (DOTS) treatment: As part of the National initiative for treatment of Tuberculosis, the Health Centre is a designated treatment centre where T.B. medicines are dispensed to patients and followed up till completion of the full course of treatment.

5. Medical laboratory: Basic minimum clinical investigations are carried and results provided to strengthen the diagnostic and treatment process.
6. Pharmacy: A medical Pharmacy is providing essential medicines for those in urgent need for various ailments.
7. Informing unit: As a designated informer unit of the National Polio Surveillance Programme (NPSP) and Measles Surveillance Programme (MSP), the Health Centre notifies the cases of polio and measles if detected to higher health authorities in the district level.
8. Referral service: Appropriate and prompt referral is advised to higher medical centre located in the city as and when a patient is in need. For this, to transport patients to hospitals an ambulance is stationed round the clock for facilitating. The following Special Health Programmes were conducted by the Health Centre in collaboration with the Health Department of the Government of Arunachal Pradesh.

They are as follows:

- a. Japanese Encephalitis Vaccination drive conducted for children under the age of 15(fifteen) years on 16/06/2015.
- b. Detection of Sickle cell trait / Disease for the school children of the Govt. High School, Rono Hills, Doimukh on 01/08/2015 and 04/08/2015.
- c. Intensive Diarrhoea Control Fortnight from 08/08/2015 to 22/08/2015. The public and school children were taught how to wash hands in a proper way to prevent diarrheal disease. The importance of Oral Rehydration solutions (O.R.S.) were explained along with the distribution of O.R.S. packets.
- d. Mission Indradhanush Programme Fortnight was carried out from 08/08/2015 onwards to fully immunize all children from vaccine preventable killer diseases.
- e. The Intensive Pulse Polio Vaccination for children up to age of 05 years was carried out and oral polio vaccine was administered on 17/01/2016 and 21/02/2016.
- f. The National Deworming Day was observed on 10/02/2016 by administering tablet albendazole to school going children.

The above Health Care activities were successfully conducted by active and sincere participation of all the staffs in Health Centre.

PART - III

Affiliated Colleges

Jawaharlal Nehru College, Pasighat
Dera Natung Government College, Itanagar
Indira Gandhi Government College, Tezu
Government College, Bomdila
Donyi Polo Government College, Kamki
Rang Frah Government College, Changlang
Wangcha Rajkumar Government College, Deomali
Government College, Yachuli
Government College, Seppa
Don Bosco College, Jollang, Itanagar
Saint Claret College, Ziro
Doying Gumin College, Pasighat
St. Francis De Sales College, Aalo
Hills College of Teacher Education, Naharlagun
North East Homeopathic Medical College, Itanagar
Arunachal Law Academy, Naharlagun
Arunachal Community College & Health Science, Itanagar
Daying Ering College of Teacher's Education, Pasighat
Mudo Tamo Memorial College, Ziro
Siang Royal Academy, Pasighat
TT College (B.Ed.), Aalo
Government College Doimukh, Doimukh
Government College Daporijo, Daporijo
Tadar Taniang Government College, Nyapin
Mahabodhi Lordh Buddha College, Namsai
Dening College of Teacher Education, Tezu
Venerable Uktara Bethany College, Manmao, Namsai
Kasturba Gandhi Institute of Higher Education, Roing
Govt. Women College, Lekhi, Naharlagun
Govt. Model College, Geku
N-E College of Nursing, Itanagar

Jawaharlal Nehru College, Pasighat

Year of Inception: 1964

Jawaharlal Nehru College, Pasighat, established in 1964 is the oldest institution of higher learning in Arunachal Pradesh. The College started functioning on the banks of river Siang in the barracks of the Assam Rifles, and was later on shifted to its present location on the Hill Top in 1967, situated at a distance of around 3 km from Pasighat town. Initially the College started with 8 faculty members and 42 students and only courses in Humanities were taught. Today the College has a teaching strength of 65 Lecturers and the students strength has increased to nearly 2,300. The College was affiliated to Gauhati University, Guwahati, and then to the Punjab University, Chandigarh. Presently, it is affiliated to the Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, Itanagar (A Central University). It has 13 Departments under Humanities, Science and Commerce faculties and both Pass courses and as well as Honours courses are available to the students in all streams. The Jawaharlal Nehru College remains the most prestigious institution of higher learning in the state, and despite many other colleges in Arunachal Pradesh, it is considered to be a privilege to get admission in this College. The College is accredited B⁺⁺ by NAAC in 2006 FEB. The College is selected as College with Potential for Excellence in 2009 by UGC, New Delhi. Yet another accomplishment added to our outstanding academic record in recent years has been the confinement of this college as “College with Potential for Excellence” by the University Grants Commission, New Delhi. Department of Biotechnology, Government of India, New Delhi, gave approval to open a Bio tech Hub at this college from this session.

Name of Principal: Shri Tayek Talom

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1770	2150	3920	1647	1964	3611	139	170	309

Dera Natung Government College, Itanagar

Year of Inception: 1979

Dera Natung Government College, a co-educated premier institution of Higher Education in Arunachal Pradesh, was established at the capital town, Itanagar on the 6th September, 1979. Initially the college was started with night shift classes in the present Government Higher Secondary School with three departments. The college had shifted to its permanent academic building spread across on 80 acres of land at Vivek Vihar in the year 1987. From the year 1990, the college was run on the day shift only. With passing of time, the college had made progress on different fronts. At present the college has three undergraduate faculties i.e. Arts, Commerce and Science and honours teaching facilities are available in all subjects of Arts, Commerce and Science faculties. The college has N.C.C. (Boys and girls), N.S.S. (two units), Career Guidance and Counseling Cell and Remedial Coaching Centre Funded by the UGC, in addition to curricular programme. Besides, the IGNOU study center also provides curricular programmes. The college has a computer lab with 15 computers which provide certificate course in (i) Diploma in office automation (ii) Desktop publishing (iii) Diploma in computer hardware (iv) Diploma in software application (v) Free computer training

Name of Principal: Shri Kumar Tok (i/c)**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
2381	2211	4592	2203	2033	4236	178	178	356

Indira Gandhi Government College, Tezu**Year of Inception: 1986**

Indira Gandhi Government College came into existence on 2nd October, 1986 at Tezu, in Lohit. The College has grown leaps and bounds over its glorious long journey of twenty five years. The campus is spread over 200 acres of plain land with background of picturesque mountain. It has equipped with as many as 20 class rooms, a small library, a geography laboratory, an auditorium, two each boys and girls hostel, staff quarters, bus services for students, electronic equipment and appliances as audio-visual aids. The College is recognized by the University Grants Commission (UGC) u/s 2(f), 12B, and the institution was assessed and accredited by the NAAC (National Assessment & Accreditation Council, Bangalore, an autonomous body under the UGC) with **B+ Grade** in the year 2005-2006.

Name of Principal: Dr. Tasi Taloh**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1068	1069	2137	820	846	1666	246	225	471

Government College, Bomdila**Year of Inception: 1988**

This is a Tribal and Border area Co-Educational Under-Graduate Teaching College established in 1988. The NAAC accredited the College with Grade "B", The College, has 18 Faculty Members and approx. 683 students. The College offers Pass and Honours courses up to Graduation level in the subjects of English, Economics, Geography, Hindi and Political Science of study leading to B.A., B.Com and B.Sc. degrees.

Name of the Principal: Shri S. Khandu**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
335	437	772	292	396	688	40	44	84

Donyi Polo Government College, Kamki**Year of Inception: 1996**

Donyi Polo Government College, Kamki, is the 6th college of the State which established on 22nd July, 1996. College situated amidst the lush green placid surroundings on the western bank of the river 'Yomgo', at a distance of 25 km from Aalo, the District headquarter of West Siang District. Initially the College had only 190 students and 5 teaching faculty, which went on increasing year after year.

Today the College offered Bachelor degree in Arts and Bachelor degree in Commerce with both pass and honours. The college is also recognized by the UGC, under section 2 (f), 12 (b) of UGC guideline. The College is assessed and accredited with B grade by NAAC in 2006.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Rejir Karlo

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
842	745	1587	830	734	1564	12	11	23

Rang Frah Government College, Changlang

Year of Inception: 1996

The College was established in 1996 in the southern part of Arunachal Pradesh, It is located 13 km away from Changlang town. The College has student strength of 240 studying B.A Pass & Honours in Arts subjects. The faculty strength is 12. Approx. 239 students reside in hostels. The College has a very good library with more than 4000 books. The Library also subscribes to 15 research journals. It has a computer cell and a career guidance cell for students.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Kangki Megu

Numbers of Faculty Members:

Economics-3, English-2, Geography-3, Hindi-1; History-2 and Political Science-3

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
157	192	349	148	178	326	09	14	23

Wangcha Rajkumar Government College, Deomali

Year of Inception: 1997

Wangcha Rajkumar Government College (formerly Tirap Government College) was established in 1997, a prestigious Government College in Tirap District, located at Deomali. Since inception the college has been striving to maintain high standards in teaching in order to achieve the long cherished desire of higher education of the people of this area. Despite various odds, on the academic front the college is doing much better which is clearly reflected in its annual result. The college has 6 departments under Humanities and Social Science with 15 Faculty Members and approximately 527 students. It offers Pass Courses as well as Honours in History and Political science. The college has hostel facility for boys and girls. The college has also been contributing significantly to extra-curricular activities of the students and created a conducive environment to achieve its realized goal. In addition to the curricular programme, the college has NSS and Career Guidance and Counseling Cell. IGNOU Study Centre and Distance Education Centre under Rajiv Gandhi University are the other features of the college.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Milorai Modi

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
383	304	687	336	293	629	35	23	58

Government College, Yachuli**Year of inception: 2007**

Established in the year 2007, Government College Yachuli caters to the higher education needs of not only the people of Lower Subansiri District but also the adjoining districts of Kurung Kume and Upper Subansiri. The college presently offers Arts courses of English, Hindi, Political Science, History, Economics and Geography and has an enrolment of 138 (regular) students with 12 faculty members.

Name of Principal: Dr. Hage Lasa**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
290	217	507	284	212	496	07	04	11

Government College, Seppa**Year of Inception: 1997**

Government College Seppa established in 2009, a new college. This college is managed to strive ahead and blossom as a center of excellence with fulfilling the aspirations of the youths of district in particular and state as a whole for learning of higher education in the country. The college is temporarily running its campus at the premises of Government Higher Secondary School, Seppa. The permanent site is situated at Wessang 6 Km away from the district HQ and infrastructure constructions have been already taken-up by the government in 2010-2011 financial year. In spite of new established, the college is committed to provide proper knowledge and wisdom for promotion of quality, social justice and to reduce socio-cultural differences, and to foster values for developing good life in individual and society. The motto of the college emblem — “Learn to Educate” which means after getting all kind of knowledge through education the society will be enlighten and civilized.

Name of the Principal: Shri. Robin Hissang**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
180	117	297	177	109	286	03	08	11

Don Bosco College, Jollang, Itanagar**Year of Inception: 2002**

Don Bosco College, Itanagar (Jollang), established in 2002 is an educational institution of the Catholic Church, belonging to and managed by the Salesians of Don Bosco Educational Society (registered under the Societies Registration Act of 1890: No.50 SR/ITA/4034). The college has been included in the list of colleges prepared under section 2 (f) and 12 (B) of the UGC Act 1956.

The College is named after St. John Bosco (1815 – 1888) popularly known as Don Bosco – Father and Friend of Youth. He was a Catholic priest and a prominent educationist engaged in the welfare of youngsters. Don Bosco College Itanagar aims to impart quality Higher Education to the youth of Arunachal Pradesh. We intend to contextualize education so that the youth of Arunachal Pradesh can grow up with love of one’s culture and maintain the good customs and traditions of Arunachal

Name of the Principal: Dr. R. K. Guangdiat Nicholas**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
558	570	1128	538	547	1085	20	23	43

Saint Claret College, Ziro**Year of Inception: 2003**

The college is permanently affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar. The College was established to cater to the educational needs of the people of Ziro valley as well as other tribal districts of Arunachal Pradesh. The College is owned and served by the registered society, Claretian Formation Association of North East India (S/R CLAONEI-531/88 of 1988), and is recognized by UGC under 2(f) & 12(B). The College offers Honours courses in Economics, English, History, Geography, and Political Science and Pass course in the same subjects as well as Anthropology and Education. A conducive and disciplined atmosphere is maintained for the students to pursue a holistic, value-based education. SCC also has a well-equipped computer centre through which it offers Diploma in Computer Applications.

Name of the Principal: Dr. (Fr.) Paulson Veliyanoor**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
345	464	809	334	446	780	11	18	29

St. Francis De Sales College, Aalo**Year of Inception: 2007****Name of the Principal: Fr. Vipin George****Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
217	190	407	188	194	382	02	23	25

Doying Gumin College, Pasighat**Year of Inception: 2004**

The DoyingGumin College means Abode of Wisdom, viz. Wisdom for Character Formation, is presently functioning under the umbrella of Mureng Educational Trust (MET) in a rented building at Mirsam village, East Siang District and will be shifted to its permanent site after the construction of the requisite infrastructure, to impart and promote true, sound and higher quality education to the people of the state in particular and nation as a whole. The College has been accorded the status of Permanent Affiliation to the Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, and has included under section 2(f) of the UGC Act 1956 vide order No.8-318/2007 (CPP-I) on dated 3rd June 2008. The College offers degree course in Arts consisting of 6 (six) Departments including B.Ed. course viz. English, Hindi, History, Political Science, Economics and Education. Besides this, there will be few basic orientation courses like Special Coaching in Civil Service Examination, Spoken English and Spoken Adi etc. Basic Computer Education has been made compulsory for B.A. 1st year students. The College is also intending to offer courses like 'Hospitality and Hotel Management/Commerce.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Egul Padung**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
414	299	713	400	285	685	14	14	28

Hills College of Teacher Education, Naharlagun**Year of Inception: 2003**

Hills College of Teacher Education, (former Hills College of Management & Information Technology), a premier private institution to spread and upgrade Teacher Education in the state of Arunachal Pradesh in particular and in the country in general was established in the year 2003 at Naharlagun the capital city of Arunachal Pradesh. Currently, the institution is engaged in offering 1 (one) year B.Ed course in affiliation to Rajiv Gandhi University (formerly Arunachal University). Rono Hills, Arunachal Pradesh side Registration No AC-590/HCTE/2005 dated 04th May 2006 and duly recognized by the National Council of Teacher Education (NCTE) vide order No. ERC/764.10.0/2006/442-447 dated 18th Feb. 2006. The college promotes innovative works and researches in the field of Teacher Education by conducting Action Researches, organizing work-experience activities, organizing seminars, developing indigenous teaching learning materials and practicing rigorous skill based teaching and training programmes etc. to bring behavioral changes in Teacher-Trainees in particular and upgrading of Teacher Education in general. The college this time plans to provide hostel accommodation to its trainees from the coming academic year after shifting to its permanent building at Lekhi Village, Naharlagun, Arunachal Pradesh beside the National Highway 52-A.

Name of the Principal: Dr. (Mrs.) M. M. Mohapatra**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
21	79	100	20	79	99	01	00	01

North East Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Itanagar**Year of Inception: 2001**

Arunachal Pradesh, the land of the rising sun, high green forests, deep river valleys with all pleasant climates, friendly atmosphere full of flora & fauna. The people of Arunachal Pradesh nature friendly, believes in nature, prefer the tradition medicine & likes Homoeopathy. Here in this state, lots of homoeopathic doctor are practicing some are appointed by the Government and few are private practitioner with good public response. In view to produce quality homoeopathic doctors for better service to the humanity, the Abo-Tani Charitable Society has taken up the task to establish a quality Homoeopathic Medical College named North East Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital.

The Abo-Tani Charitable Society established in 1996 with keeping in view of promoting health, culture, sports and various social activities etc. is headed by Sri T.C. Teli, a dynamic personality. The North East Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital established in 2001 is approved by Government of Arunachal Pradesh, permanently affiliated by the Rajiv Gandhi University (A Central) University and recognized by the Central Council of Homoeopathy, New Delhi. The college is the first ever Medical Institute in the State & first successfully for last eleven years by providing good quality education and better health care facilities to the people of Arunachal Pradesh. The objective of the Institution is to give best Homoeopathic educational exposure in this far flung part of the country.

Name of the Principal: Dr. Pankaj Das**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
32	95	127	29	70	99	02	26	28

Arunachal Law Academy, Naharlagun**Year of Inception: 2007**

The institution located at Naharlagun and affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University since 2007 has been recognized by the Bar Council of India in 2009. The institution offers two Courses (i) B.A, L.L.B (5 Year Course) and (ii) L.L.B (3 Year Course). The faculty strength includes 05 regular and 05 guest faculties.

Name of the Principal: Shri. Uttam Deka**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
316	69	385	313	65	378	03	04	07

Arunachal Community College & Health Science, Itanagar**Year of Inception: 2007**

Arunachal Community College was established in the year 2007 in Itanagar to cater to the need of tribal youths of Arunachal Pradesh in particular and rest in general. The college started with offering various vocational courses in Nursing and Para-medical course to meet the increasing of such trained professionals.

In the year 2009, the College opened an Evening Degree College within its premises offering courses in conventional Bachelor of Art subject to fulfill the need of school/college drop outs and others who could not complete their regular degree due to various reasons.

Name of the Principal: Shri. Demo Dada**Student Strength:**

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
266	122	388	264	122	386	02	00	02

Daying Ering College of Teacher Education, Pasighat**Year of Inception: 2007**

DayingEring College of Teacher Education was started in 2007 as the B.Ed Branch of DoyingGumin College, Pasighat. After being shifted to its own 44 Hectare land at the foothills, donated by the family of Late Dr. DayingEring, the pioneering socio-political leader of Arunachal Pradesh, the College was renamed as Daying Ering College of Teacher Education, was re-affiliated to Rajiv Gandhi University and was duly recognized by the National Council for Teacher Education. The College has been in full pursuit of qualitative teacher education through the pre-service and in-service training of secondary school teachers and therefore enough weightage has been given to the practical sessions of the scholastic and non-scholastic programmes of the B.Ed Course. The College is also proud of its strict adherence to the carefully prepared Academic Calendar all throughout the programmes of the year.

Name of the Principal: Mr. D. Taid

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
25	75	100	22	68	70	03	07	10

MudoTamo Memorial College, Ziro

Year of Inception: 2011

Name of the Principal: Shri. M. Nayak

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
30	70	100	29	69	98	01	01	02

Siang Royal Academy, Pasighat

Year of Inception: 2011

Name of the Principal: Shri. Parijat Chakraborty

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
34	66	100	32	60	92	02	06	08

TT College (B.Ed.), Aalo

Year of Inception: 2011

Name of the Principal: Shri Marpi Basar

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
30	69	99	29	68	97	01	01	02

Government College Doimukh, Doimukh

Year of Inception: 2012

Name of the Principal: Dr. N. T. Rikam

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
418	282	700	393	266	659	19	22	41

Government College Daporijo, Daporijo

Year of Inception: 2012

Name of the Principal: Shri. M. Nomuk

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
352	278	630	335	271	606	17	07	24

Tadar Taniang Govt. College, Nyapin
Year of Inception: 2012
Name of the Principal: Dr. G. Borang
Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
39	16	55	38	16	54	01	00	01

Mahabodhi Lordh Buddha College, Namsai
Year of Inception: 2013
Name of the Principal: Shri. Bhikkhu Panyaloka
Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
109	103	212	60	73	133	46	33	79

Dening College of Teacher Education, Tezu
Year of Inception: 2013
Name of the Principal: Dr. (Capt.) S. Kakoty
Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
40	60	100	39	57	96	01	03	04

Venerable Uktara Bethany College, Manmao, Namsai
Year of Inception: 2014
Name of the Principal: Sis. Teresa Martis BS
Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
82	75	157	65	65	130	16	11	27

Kasturba Gandhi Institute of Higher Education, Roing
Year of Inception: 2014
Name of the Principal: Dr. (Miss) P. Behera
Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
16	29	45	13	29	42	03	00	03

Govt. Women College, Lekhi, Naharlagun
Year of Inception: 2014
Name of the Principal: Dr. Taw Aju
Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
-	294	294	-	270	270	-	24	24

Govt. Model College, Geku

Year of Inception: 2014

Name of the Principal (i/c): Kuku Payang

Student Strength:

Boys	Girls	Total	APST			Non-APST		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
77	34	111	75	33	108	02	01	03

N-E College of Nursing , Itanagar

Year of Inception: 2014

Name of the Principal: Mrs. Lila Loyi

V.K. College of Teacher Education (B. Ed.), Nirjuli

Year of Inception: 2016

Name of the Principal: Mr. B.K. Bardwaraj

Donyi- Polo College of Teacher Education, Itanagar

Year of Inception: 2016

Name of the Principal: Dr. Tileswar Kumbang

PART - IV

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

Finance Officer: Prof. Amitava Mitra (Acting)

The Finance Officer of the University exercises general supervision over the funds of the University and perform other financial functions such as preparation of annual accounts and budget of the University and its preparation to the appropriate bodies. The annual accounts of the University for the Financial Year 2014-15 were audited by CAG of India. The Audit Report and Audited Accounts for the period 2014-15 is forwarded to MHRD for placing it to Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha.

UGC reallocated an amount of ₹ 4095.12 lakh for the period 2015-16 as a Non Plan Grant. Against the allocation UGC released an amount of 4534.40 lakh and the University spent amounting 4534.41 lakh. The details of allocated amount and expenditure are shown below:

NON PLAN FUND POSITION AS ON 31/03/2016

(` in lakhs)

Particulars	RE FINAL ALLOCATION 2015-16	GRANT RECEIVED- 2015-16	Expenditure as on 31.03.2016	Budget Estimate 2016-17
Salaries				
TEACHING	1678.69	1678.69	1541.32	1671.88
NON TEACHING	1145.35	1145.35	1056.57	1127.12
Other Components	196.08	196.08	167.21	245.00
Regular Pension, Cont.to CPF & NPS	175.00	175.00	186.38	301.50
Non-Salary				
From UGC	900.00	900.00	1382.59	900.00
From Internal Revenue 2015-16		426.00		450.00
Other Income		13.28		0.50
Balance available as on 1.4.2016			200.34	
Total	4095.12	4534.40	4534.41	4696.00

The Development activities during XII plan are summarised as follows:

XII PLAN DEVELOPMENTAL ACTIVITY AS ON 31/03/16

(` in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Item	XII Plan Allocation	Grant Received from UGC during XII	Expenditure incurred Including Merged Scheme & Fellowship Scheme against XII Plan Grant Released				
				2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	Total
1	2	3	4	5				
I	Recurring(Grants in aid General) (31)	1000	1000					
(i)	Recurring Expenses			21.12	69.19	57.55	58.78	206.64

II	Exp. On Non-Net Fellowship for M.Phil/Ph.D Scholars			104.02	121.44	141.07	163.31	529.84
	Total -I+II	1000	1000.00	125.14	190.63	198.62	222.09	736.48
III	Recurring(Grants in aid Salary) (36)	2000	923					
	Staff Salary :							
	Teaching			142.92	209.18	253.74	125.59	731.43
	Non-Teaching			145.71	171.27	219.85	30.22	567.05
	Total -III	2000	923	288.63	380.45	473.59	155.81	1298.48
IV	Non-recurring (Grants for creation of Capital assets) (35)	5878	4677					
(i)	Building				117.72	553.95	1214.36	1886.03
(ii)	Books & Journals			5.00	105.67	37.44	11.27	159.38
(iii)	Equipment (Excluding furniture, fixture & Computers)			0.90	100.70	71.76	56.64	230.00
(iv)	Campus Development (for construction of roads, providing electricity, water, laying/renovating sewerage lines, plantation and development of the land etc.				105.40	63.23	42.50	211.13
(v)	Other infrastructure which are not included (i) to (iv)			18.16	88.62	74.07	163.22	344.07
	Total -IV	5878.00	4677.00	24.06	518.11	800.45	1487.99	2830.61
	GRAND TOTAL (I+II+III+IV)	8878.00	6600.00	437.83	1089.19	1472.66		4865.57

PART - V

Annexure I

Members of Statutory Bodies
Members of the Executive Council
Members of the University Court
Members of the Academic Council
Members of the Finance Committee
Members of Post Graduate Board of Studies

Annexure II

Officers of the University

Annexure III

Teaching Strength of the University

Annexure IV

Present Administrative Staff Positions

Annexure V

Research Projects/Other Support Grants
Received

Annexure VI

Examination Results

Annexure VII

Developmental Works

MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

1	Prof. Tamo Mibang, Vice-Chancellor	Chairman (Ex-Officio)
2	Prof. Tomo Riba, Dean, Faculty of Environmental Sciences	Member
3	Prof. S.K. Nayak, Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences	Member
4	Prof. P.K. Panigrahi, Department of Political Science	Member
5	Prof. Pura Tado, Department of Political Science	Member
6	Dr. (Ms) Vandana Upadhyay, Asso. Professor, Department of Economics	Member
7	Dr. Tasi Kaye, Asso. Prof. Department of Commerce	Member
8	Two Members of the Court, None of whom shall be an employee of the University or Affiliated to or recognized by the University; to be nominated by the visitor	Yet to be received from MHRD
9	Five persons to be nominated by the visitor	Yet to be received from MHRD
10	Registrar	Secretary (Ex-Officio)

MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY COURT

I		Air Marshal (Retd.) Pranab Kumar Barbora, Chancellor	Chairman (Ex-Officio)
II		Prof. Tamo Mibang, Vice-Chancellor	Member (Ex-Officio)
III		Pro-Vice Chancellor	Member (Ex-Officio)
IV	<i>a</i>	Dean, Faculty of Education & Languages	Member (Ex-Officio)
	<i>b</i>	Dean, Faculty of Commerce & Management	Member (Ex-Officio)
	<i>c</i>	Dean, Faculty of Life Science	Member (Ex-Officio)
	<i>d</i>	Dean, Faculty of Social Science	Member (Ex-Officio)
	<i>e</i>	Dean, Faculty of Environmental Science	Member (Ex-Officio)
V	<i>a</i>	Prof. J.C.Soni, Dept. of Education	Member
	<i>b</i>	Prof. A. Mitra, Dept. of Economics	Member
	<i>c</i>	Prof. N.C.Roy, Dept. of Economics	Member
	<i>d</i>	Prof. A.K.Das, Dept. of Botany	Member
	<i>e</i>	Prof. P.K.Panigrahi, Dept. of Political Science	Member
	<i>f</i>	Prof. Pura TAdo, Dept. of Political Science	Member
	<i>g</i>	Prof. S.K.Singh, Dept. of History	Member
	<i>h</i>	Prof. Jayadeb Sahoo, Dept. of Education	Member
	<i>i</i>	Prof. H.N.Sarma, Dept. of Zoology	Member
	<i>j</i>	Prof. S.K.Chaudhuri, Dept. of Anthropology	Member
	<i>k</i>	Prof. R.C.Parida, Dept. of Commerce	Member
	<i>l</i>	Prof. Tana Showren, Dept. of History	Member
	<i>m</i>	Prof. (Mrs.) J. Chakraborty, Dept. of Zoology	Member
<i>n</i>	Prof. (Mrs.) Sarah Hilaly, Dept. of History	Member	
<i>o</i>	Prof. Rajiv Kr. Singh, Dept. of Botany	Member	
VI		Dean, Student's Welfare	Member
VII	<i>a</i>	Head, Dept. of Economics	Member
	<i>b</i>	Head, Dept. of CSE	Member
	<i>c</i>	Head, Dept. of English	Member
	<i>d</i>	Head, Dept. of Geography	Member
	<i>e</i>	Head, Dept. of History	Member

	<i>f</i>	Head, Dept. of Political Science	Member
	<i>g</i>	Head, Dept. of Hindi	Member
	<i>h</i>	Head, Dept. of Chemistry	Member
	<i>i</i>	Head, Dept. of Education	Member
	<i>j</i>	Head, Dept. of Mathematics	Member
	<i>k</i>	Head, Dept. of Mass-Com	Member
	<i>l</i>	Head, Dept. of Physics	Member
	<i>m</i>	Head, Dept. of Sociology	Member
VIII		Registrar	Member
IX		Finance Officer	Member
X		Controller of Examinations	Member
XI		Librarian	Member
XII		Proctor	Member
XIII		Vice- Chancellor's Nominee	
	<i>a</i>	Prof. A.L. Aao, Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Nagaland University, Nagaland	Member
	<i>b</i>	Prof. N.B.Biswas, Dept. of Education, Assam University, Silchar, Assam	Member
XIV	<i>a</i>	Dr. S.K.Patnaik, Dept. of Geography, RGU	Member
	<i>b</i>	Dr. (Mrs.) Elizabeth Hangsing, Dept. of Education, RGU	Member
XV	<i>a</i>	Principal, J.N.College, Arunachal Pradesh, Pasighat	Member
	<i>b</i>	Principal, D.N.College, Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar	Member
	<i>c</i>	Principal, I.G.G. College, Arunachal Pradesh	Member
XVI		One Member of Parliament each from the Rajya Sabha and Lok Sabha	Yet to be Received
XVII	<i>a</i>	Shri Laeta Umbrey, Hon'ble M.L.A.(43- roing), Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly, Naharlagun	Member
	<i>b</i>	Shri Wangki Lowang, Hon'ble M.L.A. (53-Namsang), Arunachal Pradesh Legislative Assembly, Naharlagun	Member
	<i>c</i>	Shri Bamang Felix, Hon'ble M.L.A. (19-Nyapin), Arunachal Pradesh Legislative assembly, Naharlagun	Member
XVIII		Visitor's Nominee	
	<i>a</i>	Prof. C.T.Bhunia, Director, NIT, Arunachal Pradesh, Yupia	Member
	<i>b</i>	Shri Yeshe Dorjee Thongchi, IAS (Retd.), Sahitya Academi Awardee, Chief Information Commissioner, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar	Member
	<i>c</i>	Prof. Rita Chowdhury, Sahitya Akademi Awardee, Associate Professor, Cotton College, Guwahati	Member
	<i>d</i>	Prof. M.K.Chadhuri, Vice-Chancellor, Tezpur University, Napaam, Tezpur, Assam	Member
XIX		President, Rajiv Gandhi University Student's Union	Member
XX		President, Rajiv Gandhi University Teacher's Association	Member
XXI		President, Rajiv Gandhi University Employees Association	Member

MEMBERS OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

1	Prof. Tamo Mibang, Vice Chancellor	Chairman (Ex-Officio)
2	Prof. Rachob Taba, Registrar	Secretary (Ex-Officio)
3	Prof. J.C.Soni, Dean, Faculty of Education	Member (Ex-Officio)
4	Prof. S.K.Nayak, Dean, Faculty of Social Science	Member (Ex-Officio)
5	Prof. Tamo Riba, Dean, Faculty of Environmental Science	Member (Ex-Officio)
6	Prof. R.C. Parida, Dean, Faculty of Commerce & Management	Member (Ex-Officio)
7	Prof. J. Chakraborty, Dean, Faculty of Life Sciences	Member (Ex-Officio)
8.	Prof. U. Bhattacharjee, Dean, Faculty of Basic Science/ IT & Engineering	Member
9	Prof. M.P.Bezbaruah, Dept. of Economics, Gauhati University	Member
10	Prof. Jayanta Borbora, Dept. of Sociology, Dibrugarh University	Member
11	Prof. A.K.Thakur, Dept. of History, NEHU	Member
12	Prof. P.R.Alapti, Dept. of Physics, NERIST	Member
13	Dr. Simon John, Director i/c, AITS	Member
14	Dr. H.V. Singh, Head, Dept. of Anthropology	Member
15	Prof. S. Tangjang, Head, Dept. of Botany	Member
16	Dr. Tasi Kaye, Head, Dept. of Commerce	Member
17	Prof. Ani Taggu, Head, Dept. of Computer Sc & Engineering	Member
18	Dr. Rajesh Chakrabarty, Head, Dept. of Chemistry	Member
19	Prof. N.C. Roy, Head, Dept. of Economics	Member
20	Prof. T.Lungdim, Head, Dept. of Education	Member
21	Dr. B. Nayak, Head, Dept. of English	Member
22	Prof. S.K. Patnaik, Head, Dept. of Geography	Member
23	Dr. H.K.Sharma, Head, Dept. of Hindi	Member
24	Prof. Tana Showren, Head, Dept. of History	Member
25	Dr. Arindam Garg, Head, Dept. of Management	Member

26	Dr. Kh.Kabi, Head, Dept. of Mass Communication	Member
27	Dr. Sahin Ahmed, Head, Dept. of Mathematics	Member
28	Dr. Sanjeev Kumar, Head i/c, Dept. of Physics	Member
29	Dr. S.R. Padi, Head, Dept. of Sociology	Member
30	Dr. Nabam Akha Hina, Head, Dept. of Pol. Science	Member
31	Prof. D.N. Das, Head, Dept. of zoology	Member
32	Prof. Ashan Riddi, Director, Institute of Distance Education (IDE)	Member
33	Prof. P.K. Panigrahi, Dept. of Political Science	Member
34	Prof. (Mrs.) J. Chakraborty, Dept. of Zoology	Member
35	Prof.(Mrs.) Sarah Hilaly, Dept. of History	Member
36	Dr.(Mrs.) N.C. Singh, Dept. of Geography	Member
37	Dr.(Mrs.) Elizabeth Hangsing	Member
38	Dr. S.S. Singh, Dept. of Hindi	Member
39	Dr. Hui Tag, Dept. of Botany	Member
40	Mr.Motum Nomuk, Principal, Govt. College Daporijo	Member
41	Mr.Tayek Talom, Principal, JNC Pasighat	Member

FINANCE COMMITTEE

1	Prof. Tamo Mibang, Vice-Chancellor	Chairman (Ex-Officio)
2	Prof. Tomo Riba, Dean, Faculty of Environmental Sciences	Member
3	Prof. P.K. Panigrahi, Dean, Faculty of Political Science	Member
4	Prof. R.C. Parida, Dean Faculty of Commerce & Management	Member
5	Prof. (Mrs.) Jharna Chakraborty, Dean Faculty of Life Sciences	Member
6-8	From MHRD/UGC (i) Joint Secretary and Finance Adviser, MHRD or his/her nominee from Finance Bureau of MHRD not below the Rank of Deputy Secretary. (ii) Joint Secretary (CU & L) of MHRD or his/her nominee not below Rank of joint Secretary to the Govt of India. (iii) Joint Secretary (CU), UGC or any other Joint Secretary level Officer nominated by the Chairman, UGC.	3 Members
9	Finance Officer	Secretary (Ex-Officer)

**MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE STUDIES
DEPARTMENT OF MASS COMMUNICATION**

Sl.No.	Name/Designation & Address	BPGS position
1.	Head, Department of Mass Communication, RGU	Chairman (Ex-Officio)
2.	Prof. D.N.Das, Dean, Faculty of Information Technology ,RGU	Member
3.	Dr. A.R.Prahi, Associate Professor, Dept.of English.RGU	Member
4.	Dr. Sunil Koijam, Asstt.Professor, Dept.of Mass Communication, RGU	Member
5.	Dr. Nawaz Khan, Asstt.Professor, Dept.of Mass Communication,RGU	Member
6.	Dr. P.Anabarassan, Associate Professor, Dept. of Mass Communication & Journalism, Tezpur University, Tezpur, Assam	Member
7.	Dr. Kh.Kabi, Asstt.Professor, Tezpur Unversity, Tezpur,Assam	Member
8.	Mr. Pradeep Kumar Behera, Editor, The Arunachal Front	Member

**MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE STUDIES
DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY**

Sl.No.	Name / Designation & Address	BPGS Position
1.	Head, Dept. of Zoology	Chairman (Ex-Officio)
2.	Prof. D.N.Das, Dept. of Zoology	Member
3.	Prof. Jharna Chakraborty, Dept.of Zoology, RGU	Member
4.	Prof. A.K. Das, Dept.of Botany, RGU	Member
5.	Dr. Daniel Mize, Asstt. Professor,Dept.of Zoology,RGU	Member
6.	Dr. Hanunar Rashid, Asstt.Professor,Dept. of Chemistry,	Member
7.	Dr. Manuj K. Bharali, Asstt.Professor, Dept.of Zoology,	Member
8.	Prof. R.N.S.Yadav, Dept. of Life Science, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam	Member
9.	Prof. Jogen Chandra Kalita, Dept. of Zoology, Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam	Member

**MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE STUDIES
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS**

Sl.No	Name/Designation & Address	BPGS position
1	Prof. N.C.Roy, Head ,Dept.of Economics,RGU	Chairman (Ex-Officio)
2	Prof. A. Mitra, Dept. of Economics, RGU	Member
3	Prof. N.C.Roy, Dept. of Economics, RGU	Member
4	Prof. S.K.Nayak, Dept. of Economics, RGU	Member
5	Prof.R.C. Parida, Dept. of Commerce, RGU	Member
6	Prof. M.F.Hussian, Dept. of Sociology, RGU	Member
7	Dr. Lijum Nochi, Dept. of Economics, RGU	Member
8.	Dr . Maila Lama, Dept. of Economics, RGU	Member
9	Prof. Jayati Ghosh, Centre for Economics Studies & Planning, School of Social Sciences, JNU, New Delhi	Member
10	Prof. B.Kamaiah,School of Economics, University of Hyderabad, Central University, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	Member
11	Prof. M.P.Bezbaruah, Dept. of Economics, Gauhati University Guwahati, Assam	Member

**MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE STUDIES
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY**

Sl.No	Name/Designation & Address	BPGS position
1.	Dr.R. Chakrabarty, Head	Chairman(Ex-officio)
2.	Prof. A.K.Das, Dept. of Botany,RGU	Member
3.	Prof. H.N.Sarma, Dept. of Zoology	Member
4.	Prof. R.C.Deka, Dept .of Chemical Sciences, Tezpur University,	Member
5.	Prof. D.C.Deka,Dept .of Chemistry , Gauhati University, Assam,	Member
6.	Prof. P.K.Gogoi,Dept. of Chemistry,Dibrugarh University, Assam	Member
7.	Dr.(Md.) H. Rashid, Asstt. Professor, Dept.of Chemistry,RGU	Member
8.	Mr.M.L.Saikia, Asstt. Professor,Dept. of Chemistry, RGU	Member

**MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE STUDIES
DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

Sl.No.	Name / Designation & Address	BPGS Position
1.	Prof. Tana Showren, Dept. of History	Chairman (Ex-Officio)
2.	Prof. S. K. Singh, Dept. of History, RGU	Member
3.	Prof. S.Hillaly, Dept. of History, RGU	Member
4.	Prof. S.N.Singh, Dept. of History, RGU	Member
5.	Prof. Ashan Riddi, Dept. of History, RGU	Member
6.	Mr. Tajen Dabi, Asstt. Professor, Dept. of History, RGU	Member
7.	Mr. Tade Sangdo, Asstt. Professor, Dept. of History, RGU	Member
8.	Prof. Pura Tado, Dept. of Pol. Science, RGU	Member
9.	Prof. S.K. Nayak, Dept. of Economics, RGU	Member
10	Prof. Sucheta Mahajan, Centre for Historical Studies, JNU,	Member
11	Prof. D .Nath, Dept. of History, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam	Member
12	Prof. Rizwan Qaiser Head, Department of History, Jamia Millia Islamia , New Delhi	Member

**MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE STUDIES
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS**

Sl.No.	Name/Designation & Address	BPGS position
1.	Head, i/c Department of Physics	Chairman (Ex-Officio)
2.	Prof. D.N.Das, Dean, Faculty of Basic Sciences, RGU	Member
3.	Prof. A.Gohain Barua, Professor, Dept. of Physics, Gauhati University, Gauhati-781014	Member
4.	Prof. Jayanta Kumar Sarma, Professor, Dept. of Physics , Tezpur University, Tezpur-784028	Member
5.	Dr. Gazi A. Ahmed, Associate Professor, Dept. of Physics, Tezpur University , Tezpur	Member
6.	Dr. Pankaj Das, Associate Professor & Head, Dept. of Chemistry, RGU	Member
7.	Dr. Upamanyu Das, Asstt. Professor, Dept. of Physics, RGU	Member

**MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE STUDIES
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY**

Sl.No.	Name / Designation & Address	BPGS position
1.	Prof. S.K.Patnaik, Head, Dept. of Geography, RGU	Chairman (Ex-Officio)
2.	Prof. Tomo Riba, Professor, Dept. of Geography, RGU	Member

3.	Prof. Nishamani Kar, Professor, Dept. of Geography, RGU	Member
4.	Prof.(Mrs.) Nandini C, Singh, Professor, Dept. of Geography, RGU	Member
5.	Dr. Kiran Kumari, Associate Professor, Dept. of Geography, RGU	Member
6.	Dr. Gibji Nimasow, Associate Professor, Dept. of Geography, RGU	Member
7.	Dr. Tage Rupa, Associate Professor, Dept. of Geography, RGU	Member
8.	Dr. S.R. Padhi, Associate Professor, Dept. of Sociology, RGU	Member
9.	Prof. H.N. Sarma, Professor, Dept. of Zoology, RGU	Member
10.	Prof. Subir Sarkar, Dept. of Geography, North Bengal University, Siliguri, West Bengal.	Member
11.	Prof. Bimal Kar, Dept. of Geography, Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam	Member
12.	Prof. Sumana Bandyopadhyay, Dept. of Geography, Calcutta University, Kolkata, West Bengal	Member.

**MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF POST-GRADUATE STUDIES
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

Sl.No.	Name / Designation & Address	BPGS position
1.	Head, Department of Commerce, RGU	Chairman (Ex-Officio)
2.	Prof. R. C. Parida, Department of Commerce, RGU	Member
3.	Dr. Otem Moyong, Associate Professor, Dept. of Commerce, RGU	Member
4.	Mr. Sunil Nandi, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Commerce, RGU	Member
5.	Ms. Olympia Kurmi, Assistant Professor, Dept. of Commerce, RGU	Member
6.	Prof. R. Tamuli, Dept. of Management Studies, RGU	Member
7.	Prof. S. K. Nayak, Dept. of Economics, RGU	Member
8.	Prof. Pranjal Bezborah, Dept. of Commerce, Dibrugarh University,	Member
9.	Prof. R. K. Bal, P. G. Dept. of Commerce, Utkal University, Vani Vihar-751004, Bhubaneswar, Odisha	Member
10.	Prof. P. K. Halder, Dept. of Commerce, Tripura University, Suryamaninagar, Tripura(W)-799022, Agartala	Member

Note: As furnished by the Academic Branch, RGU

STATUTORY OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. Visitor	:	Shri Pranab Mukherjee Hon'ble President of India
2. Chief Rector	:	Mr. Jyoti Prasad Rajkhowa IAS (Retd.)
3. Chancellor	:	H.E. the Governor of Arunachal Pradesh
4. Vice-Chancellor	:	Air Marshal (Retd.) Pranab Kumar Barbora
5. Registrar	:	Prof. Tamo Mibang
6. Finance Officer	:	Dr. Rachob Taba
7. Controller of Examinations	:	Prof. Amitava Mitra (i/c)
8. Dean, Faculty of Life Sciences	:	Prof. Ranjit Tamuli
9. Dean Faculty of Basic Sciences, Information Technology and Engineering & Technology	:	Prof. J. Chakraborty
10. Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences	:	Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee
11. Dean, Faculty of Education and Languages	:	Prof. Sushanta Kumar Nayak
12. Dean, Faculty of Environmental Sciences	:	Prof. Jayadeba Sahu
13. Dean, Faculty of Commerce and Management Studies	:	Prof. Tomo Riba
	:	Prof. R.C. Parida

ACADEMIC ADMINISTRATORS, ENGINEERS & OTHER OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

1. Deputy Registrar (Academic & Conference)	:	Dr. David Pertin
2. Deputy Registrar (Examination & Registration)	:	Dr. Nani Tamang Jose
3. Deputy Registrar (Project)	:	Mr. Kurian Thomas
4. Deputy Registrar (Admin. & Estt.) i/c	:	Mr. Nangram Toglik
5. Sr. System Analyst	:	Mr. Tsering Dorjee Megeji
6. Deputy Librarian (on lien)	:	Dr. Motebennur Maltesh Ningappa
7. Executive Engineer	:	Mr. Parimal Kumar Chakraborty
8. Assistant Registrar (Finance) (A/A)	:	Mr. Hage Kojee
9. Assistant Registrar (Academic)	:	Mr. Gomar Basar
10. Assistant Registrar (Finance) (Bill/DDO)	:	Mrs. Oriental Taggu
11. Assistant Director (Physical Education) (i/c)	:	Dr. Anil Mili
12. Assistant Librarian	:	Dr. Dhananjay Kumar Pandey
13. Hindi Officer	:	Ms. Gumpi Nguso
14. Medical Officer (i/c)	:	Dr. Akin Tana Tara
15. Medical Officer	:	Dr. (Mrs.) Chindei Kim Lhungdi
16. Assistant Engineer (Civil)	:	Mr. Basant Kumar Shah
17. Sr. Security Officer	:	Mr. Badal Techu
18. Estate Officer	:	Mr. Abu Lego

SANCTIONED/FILLED UP/VACANT POST AS ON 31.03.16

Sl. No.	Department	Designation	Sanctioned post	Filled up post	Vacant
1	Education	Professor	2	2	
		Associate Prof.	4	3	1
		Assistant Prof.	11	11	
2	History	Professor	1	1	
		Associate Prof.	2		2
		Assistant Prof	6	6	
3	Political Science	Professor	1	1	
		Associate Prof.	2	2	
		Assistant Prof	6	6	
4	English	Professor	1	1	
		Associate Prof.	2	1	1
		Assistant Prof	6	6	
5	Economics	Professor	1	1	
		Associate Prof.	2	2	
		Assistant Prof	6	6	
6	Geography	Professor	1		1
		Associate Prof.	2	2	
		Assistant Prof	6	6	
7	AITS	Professor	1	1	
		Associate Prof.	2	2	
		Assistant Prof	6	5	1
8	Commerce	Professor	1	1	
		Associate Prof.	2	2	
		Assistant Prof	7	7	
9	Botany	Professor	1	1	
		Associate Prof.	2	2	
		Assistant Prof	6	5	1
10	Zoology	Professor	1	1	
		Associate Prof.	2	2	
		Assistant Prof	6	6	
11	Hindi	Professor	2	1	1
		Associate Prof.	2	1	1
		Assistant Prof	7	6	1
12	Mass communication	Professor	1		1
		Associate Prof.	1	1	
		Assistant Prof	4	4	
13	CSE	Professor	1		1
		Associate Prof.	2	2	
		Assistant Prof	6	6	
14	Management	Professor	1	1	
		Associate Prof.	1	1	
		Assistant Prof	5	5	
15	Mathematics	Professor	1		1
		Associate Prof.	2	2	
		Assistant Prof	6	6	
16	Chemistry	Professor	1		1
		Associate Prof.	2	1	1
		Assistant Prof	3	2	1
17	Physics	Professor	1	1	
		Associate Prof.	2	1	1
		Assistant Prof	3	2	1
18	Sociology	Professor	1		1
		Associate Prof.	2	1	1
		Assistant Prof	3	2	1
19	Anthropology	Professor	1	1	
		Associate Prof.	1	1	
		Assistant Prof	3	3	

20	Electronics & Communications	Professor	1		1
		Associate Prof.	2		2
		Assistant Prof	4	4	
21	Physical Education	Professor	1		1
		Associate Prof.	Nil		
		Assistant Prof	5	5	
22	Social Work	Professor	1		1
		Associate Prof.	2		2
		Assistant Prof	4	4	
23	IDE	Professor	Nil		
		Associate Prof.	Nil		
		Assistant Prof	1	1	
TOTAL			185	157	28

Source: As Furnished by Establishment Branch

Existing Administrative Officers and Staff Positions as on 31/3/2016

Sl.No.	Name of Post	No of Post	Filled up	Vacant
1	Vice –Chancellor	1	1	0
2	Registrar	1	1	0
3	Controller of Exams	1	1	0
4	Finance Officer	1	0	1
5	Deputy Registrar	4	3	1
6	Deputy Librarian	1	1	0
7	Executive Engineer	1	1	0
8	Assistant Engineer (Elect)	1	1	0
9	Assistant Engineer (Civil)	1	1	0
10	Medical Officer	2	2	0
11	Internal Audit Officer	1	0	1
12	Asstt. Registrar	5	4	1
13	Asstt. Director Ph.Edn.	1	1	0
14	Asstt. Librarian	1	1	0
15	Sr. System Analyst	1	1	0
16	System Analyst	1	0	1
17	Programmer	1	0	1
18	Hindi Officer	1	1	0
19	Sr. Security Officer	1	1	0
		27	21	6
	GROUP-B			
20	Section Officer	12	12	0
21	Stenographer Grade-I	2	2	0
22	Tech Asstt. Library	2	0	2
23	Senior Cartographer	1	0	1
24	Estate Officer	1	1	0
25	Professional Assistant	1	1	0
26	Manager (Guest House)	1	1	0
27	Nurse (GNM)	1	1	0
28	Junior Engineer (Civil)	4	2	2
29	Junior Engineer (Elect)	2	0	2
30	Stenographer Grader-II	2	2	0
31	Assistant	16	16	0
32	Statistical Assistant	1	0	1
33	Sr Technical Asstt. (Dept. of (CSED))	2	2	0
34	Sr Technical Asstt. (Computer Centre)	1	0	1
35	Technical Asstt. (B,Z)	2	2	0
36	Hindi Translator	1	1	0
		52	43	9
	GROUP-C			
37	Technical Asstt. (P & C)	2	1	1
38	Technical Asstt. (CSED)	1	1	0
39	Technical Asstt. (V_Sat/Computer)	2	2	0

40	UDC	16	15	1
41	Store Keeper	1	0	1
42	Stenographer Grader-III	17	10	7
43	Hindi Typist	1	1	0
44	LDC	19	12	7
45	ANM	1	0	1
46	Xerox Operator	2	2	0
47	Mechanic	1	1	0
48	Driver	14	12	2
49	Library Assistant	2	1	1
50	Laboratory Asstt. (Bot & Zoo)	7	7	0
51	Draughtsman	1	0	1
52	Surveyor	1	0	1
53	Sanitary Inspector	1	1	0
54	Electrician	1	1	0
		90	67	23
	Group 'C' Multi-Tasking Staff			
54	Peon	32	32	0
55	In-Charge Security Guard	1	0	1
56	Security Guard	9	7	2
57	Medical Attendant	1	1	0
58	Chowkidar	2	1	1
59	Daftry	2	2	0
60	Packer	1	0	1
61	Handyman	6	6	0
62	Laboratory Attendant (B,Z & G)	8	8	0
63	Library Attendant	3	1	2
		65	58	7
64	Cook	7	6	1
65	Kitchen Attendant	7	7	0
66	Mali	5	5	0
67	Safaiwala	5	4	1
		24	22	2
	Group 'A'	27	19	8
	Group 'B'	52	43	9
	Group 'C'	90	67	23
	Group 'C' Multi-Tasting Staff	65	58	7
	Hostel & Guest House Staff	24	22	2
	Total	258	212	46

Source: As Furnished by the Establishment Branch

List of On-going and completed Major Research Projects for the financial year 2015-16.

Sl. No	Name of Principal Investigator	TITLE OF THE PROJECTS	Amount Approved	FUNDING AGENCIES	TENURE OF THE PROJECTS	REMARKS
1.	Prof.N.C Singh, Dept.of Geography	Sustainable Development and Analysis on the Prospect of Enhancing the Role of Apatani Women in Agro Forestry and Horticulture through Micro Credit Facilities	541200	UGC	2 years	Completed
2.	Dr.G.Nimasow, Dept. of Geography.	Phytogeographic survey and conservation efforts for <i>taxus baccata</i> linn. In Tawang District and other suspected areas of Arunachal Pradesh (Eastern Himalayas).	612800	UGC	3 years	In Progress
3.	Dr.Amit Tripathi, Dept. of Zoology	<i>Monogenoidea</i> (Platyhelminthes) from fresh water fishes in Arunachal Pradesh: Unknown aspects of Biodiversity.	851800	UGC	3 years	Report submitted
4.	Prof..R.C Parida, Dept. of Commerce	Institution Refinancing in the Rural Development of Arunachal Pradesh: A case study of NABARD.	431200	UGC	2 years	In Progress
5.	Dr. Otem Moyong, Dept. of Commerce	Social cost-Benefit Analysis of Hydro-Power Projects in the River Basin of Lower Siang and Dibang of Arunachal Pradesh.	630000	UGC	2years	In Progress
6.	Prof. Nani Bath, Dept. Political science	Social Science Research in Arunachal Pradesh: A study of its Trends and Scope.	448800	UGC	2 years	Report submitted
7.	Dr. Nabam Nakha Hina, Dept. of Pol.science	Customary law of Nyishi of Arunachal Pradesh.	695100	UGC	2 years	Report submitted
8.	Prof.J.Sahoo, Dept. of Education	Awareness & attitude towards peace Education among the Secondary School students and Teachers of Arunachal Pradesh and Assam: A Comparative study.	305000	UGC	2 years	In Progress

9.	Prof. Jharna Chakravorty, Dept. of Zoology	Documentation and evaluation of nutritive value of non-conventional food resource in Eastern Arunachal Tribe.	1161800	UGC	3 Years	Report submitted
10.	Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee, Deptt. of CSE.	Development of a person identification system based on speaker verification to control the access of resources in typical computer laboratory environment” under cyber security grant-in-aid programme.	3614000	MCIT	2 Years	Completed
11.	Dr.J.S Rawat, Deptt. of Geography	Landscape level habitat assessment and community based conservation strategy in Namdapha National Park	2170000	DST	2 Years	In Progress
12.	Dr. Daniel Mize, Deptt. of Zoology.	Habitat and population status of vultures in Dihang(Siang) Dibang region of Arunachal Pradesh.	813400	DST (SERB)	1 Years	Report submitted
13.	Dr. Amit Tripathi, Dept. of Zoology	Fish helminths from Arunachal Pradesh: Valuing biodiversity with particular reference to monogenoidea bychowsky, 1937.	3309000	DST (SERB)	3 Years	In Progress
14.	Prof. J Chakravorty, Dept. of Zoology	Diversity abundance of edible coleoptera and orthoptera among the Arunachal tribe and evaluation of nutritional, antinutritional components of selective of specie.	1810000	DST (SERB)	3 Years	In Progress
15.	Prof. D N Das, Deptt. of Zoology.	Attempt to conserve endangered catfishes of Arunachal Pradesh hill streams by manipulating germ cell maturation.	1746000	DBT	3 Years	In Progress
16.	Prof. R K Singh, Deptt. of Botany	Creation of Bioinformatics infrastructure facility (BIF) for the promotion of Biology teaching through Bioinformatics(BTBI) scheme of BTISnet.	6000000	Bioinformatics	3 Years	In Progress
17.	Prof. A Mitra, Deptt. of Economics	Economic valuation of Eco-Tourism in Arunachal Pradesh: An Empirical Study.	407425	ICSSR	20 month	In Progress

18.	Prof. Nani Bath, Deptt. of Political Science.	Understanding Political organisations of the Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh.	322500	ICSSR	2 years	In Progress
19.	Prof.R C Parida, Deptt. of Commerce	E m t r e p r e n e u r s h i p Management In Micro and Small Enterprices(MSES) In Arunachal Pradesh.	499875	ICSSR	2 years	In Progress
20.	Dr. Tasi Kaye, Dept. of Commerce	Bank and financial inclusion in Arunachal Pradesh. A study with reference to regional rural bank.	300000	ICSSR	18 Months	In Progress
21.	Dr. Nabam Nakha Hina, Deptt. of Political Science	Custom and Customary laws of Arunachal Pradesh.	500000	ICSSR	2 Years	In Progress
22.	Dr. A.K.Shukla, Deptt. Of Botany	Isolation and characterisation of hydrogen producing bacteria from North-Eastern, States of India, (with special emphasis on Assam and Arunachal Pradesh) for efficient conversion of biomass to hydrogen.	5620000	DBT	3 Years	In Progress
23.	Prof. A.Mitra, Deptt. of Economics	Productivity, Resource Use Efficiently & Livelihood options in Fisheries of Arunachal Pradesh- Opportunities and Challenges.	900000	ICSSR	2 Years	In Progress
24.	Dr. Pankaj Das, Dept. of Chemistry	Designing Palladium- Based Heterogeneous Catalysts for Cross- Coupling as well Alcohol Oxidation reactions.	750000	CSIR	3 Years	In Progress
25.	Prof.S.K.Nayak, Deptt. of Economics	“Evaluation of State Finance” with respect to state of Arunachal Pradesh.	250000	14 th Finance Commission. ministry of Finance, Govt. of India	5 Years	In Progress
26.	Dr. S.Tangiang, Deptt. of Botany	Endophytic fungi of endemic plants of Arunachal Pradesh: Diversity & novel metabolites.	3336000	DBT (Twinning prog)	3 years	In Progress
27.	Prof.S.K.Patnaik, Dept. of Geography	Generation of geospatial database for land and topography for watershed development in Eastern Himalayas of Arunachal Pradesh.	1558250	Govt of India, Dept. of Science & Technology	3 Years	Report submitted
28.	Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid, Dept. of Chemistry	Design Synthesis and application of Hollow Metal Oxide nanostructures.	2153000	SERB	3 Years	In Progress

29.	Prof.R.K Singh, Dept. of Botany	Establishment of Institutional level Biotech Hubs (IBThubs) by DBT under special programme for North Eastern States of India.	3950000	DBT	3 years	In Progress
30.	Dr.Soubhagya Ranjan Padhi, Deptt. Of Sociology	Dynamics of Watershed Management for Sustainable Tribal Development: A Study in Koraput District of Orissa.	700000	ICSSR	18 Months	In Progress
31.	Prof. D.N. Das, Deptt. of Zoology	Resource Mapping, Conservation & Artificial Propagation of Fish Gemplasm in Arunachal Pradesh with Emphasis on Promotion of Aquarium Fish Trades.	3260000	DBT's Twinning Programme	3 years	In Progress
32.	Dr. Hui Tag, Dept. of Botany	Ethnobotanical Exploration and Phytochemical Analysis of some Poisonous Plants of Arunachal Himalaya for Strategic Defence Applications.	651200	DRL	24 months	In Progress
33.	Dr. Tabang Mibang, Dept. of Political Science	Role of panchayati Raj Institutions in Rural Development in Arunachal Pradesh.	500000	ICSSR	18 months	In Progress
34.	Dr. Kesang Degi, Dept. of Education	Women Access to Higher Education in Arunachal Pradesh: An Analytical Study.	1400000	ICSSR	24 months	In Progress
35.	Dr. Maila Lama, Deptt. of Economics	Agriculture Productivity and Resource Use Efficiency in Eastern Himalaya Region: A Study of Arunachal Pradesh.	500000	ICSSR	18 Months	In Progress
36.	Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee, Deptt. of CSE	Development of a robust speaker authentication system.	4746000	MCIT	2 years	In Progress
37.	Prof. Jharna Chakravorty, Deptt. of Zoology	Chemical Ecology of the North East Region (NER) of India: A collaborative Programme Linking NER and Bangalore Researchers.	33454000	DBT(NR)	5 Years	In Progress
38.	Dr. Otem Moyong, Deptt. of Commerce	Declining sex ration and its impact on Religious Socio-cultural and Economic life of the Monpas: A study with refernce to Tawang District of Arunachal Pradesh.	1600000	ICSSR	24 months	In Progress

39.	Prof. D.N Das, Deptt. of Zoology	Collaborative with Outreach programme of Paddy-Cum-Fishy culture sponsored by Dept. of Fisheries.	2000000	Dept. of Fisheries, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh		In Progress
40.	Dr. Philip Mody, Deptt. of Commerce	Role of Cross Trade in Socio-Economic Development of Arunachal Pradesh: An Empirical Evidences from Bleeting-Bumla and Pangsau Trades Points.	887100	UGC	3 years	In Progress
41.	Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee, Deptt. of CSE	Design and Development of a Speech Recognizer in the context of Tonal Languages of Arunachal Pradesh.	1420000	UGC	3 Years	In Progress
42.	Dr. Sumpam Tangjang, Deptt. of Botany	Estimation of the Diversity of endopytes in subtropical forest of Arunachal Pradesh and creation of a genetic resource.	4241000	DBT (Twinning Programe for NE)	5 Years	In Progress
43.	Dr. Md. Harunar Rashid, Dept. of Chemistry	Transition Metal Oxide Nano-Particles for sensor Applications.	229800	UGC-DAE	3 Years	In Progress

Source: As Furnished by the Project Branch

List of On-going Minor Research Project approved by various funding agencies.

Sl. No	Name of Principal Investigator	TITLE OF THE PROJECTS	Amount Approved	FUNDING AGENCIES	TENURE OF THE PROJECTS	REMARKS
1.	Mr.M.S Singh, Deptt. of Zoology	Diversity of Indian monogenoidea from the Hill stream Fishes of Arunachal Pradesh with special reference to their ecology	200000	UGC	2 years.	In Progress
2.	Dr. Nipen Saikia, Dept. of Mathematics	eber-ramanujan class invariants, continued fractions and related topics	180000	UGC	2 years.	Report submitted
3.	Dr. Saifur Rahman, Dept. Of Mathematics	Fuzzy aspects of rings and modules theory	75000	UGC	2 years.	Report submitted
4.	Dr. S.Simon John, AITS	“Documentation of performative Traditions Associated with funerals of idu Mishmi Tribe in Arunachal Pradesh” under the scheme for “Safeguard the Intangible cultural Heritage and Diverse Cultural Traditions of India”.	100000	Ministry of Culture Via Sangeet Natak Akademi, New Delhi	2 years.	In Progress

RESEARCH PROJECTS/OTHER SUPPORT GRANTS RECEIVED**List of Ongoing Scheme/Departmental Project during 2015-16.**

Sl. No.	Name of Sheme/Departmental project	Tenure of the Project	Approved Amount (in lakh)	Released Amount (in Lakh.)
1.	Centre with potential for Excellence in Biodiversity (CPEPA) in Rajiv Gandhi University	5 Years	70.00	6.30
2.	Special grants for Dept. of Economics, Rajiv Gandhi University for the year(Corpus fund) Centre for Dvelopment Studies.		1000.00	1000.00
3.	Public Private Partnership Project Monitoring Unit sponsored by Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh, Dept. of Planning.		-	19.75.00
4.	SAP-DRS=II History	5 years	16.50	3.30
5.	SAP-DRS=II Education	5 years	24.5	5.30
6.	Women Studies & Research Centre	5 Years	33.70	19.35

INNOVATIVE RESEARCH PROJECT UNDERTAKEN BY VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS/ INSTITUTIONS OF RGU, DOIMUKH UNDER UGC SCHEME DURING XII PLAN.

Sl. No	Name of Department	Name of Principal Investigator	Title of the Projects	Sponsoring Agency	Total Amount	
					Approved	Released
1	Arunachal Insitute of Tribal studies(AITS)	Dr.H. Vokendra Singh	Tribal Health issues in the context of Arunachal Pradesh.	UGC	510,000.00	370,000.00
		Ms. Lisa Lomdak	A Priliminary language documentation of the tribal minority language of Bangru and Meyor of Arunachal Pradesh, Northeast India.	UGC	580,000.00	
2	Anthropology	Prof. S.K Choudhuri	Biosocial Dimension of children: An Anthropological study of lesser known tibes of Arunachal Pradesh.	UGC	508,400.00	165,000.00
		Prof. S.K. Choudhuri & Dr. D. Sarma	Dwindling Puppetry in Assam: An Anthropological study on the performing Art tradition.	UGC	202,000.00	
3	Faculty of life science, chemistry & Env.Sc.	Dr. Rajesh Chakrabarty	Utilization of rice husk from Assam and Arunachal Pradesh as potential host material for various transition metal based catalyts.	UGC	1,900,000.00	547,000.00
		Prof. N. Kar	Cultural ecology of the bovine stock of Arunachal Pradesh with special emphasis on Mithuns and Yaks: a spatio-temporal Analysis.	UGC	350,000.00	

4	Computer science & Engineering	Dr. Utpal Bhattacharjee	Development of speaker dependent robust speech recognising system for the language of Arunachal Pradesh.	UGC	1,300,400.00	485,000.00
		Mr. Ani Taggu	Development of realistic mobility based simulation for urban and highway scenarios for wireless networks.	UGC	1,275,400.00	
5	Mass Communication	Mr. Moji Riba	Participatory community documentation.	UGC	850,000.00	360,000.00
6	Education	Prof. J.Sahoo	Action research in papumpare district.	UGC	125,000.00	237,000.00
			Experiment on new approach on teaching.	UGC	560,000.00	
			A & T in on value e co-ordinator: education, RTE 2009. HR & Peace Education.	UGC	260,000.00	
7	History	Prof. Tana Showren	Oral tradition: Archiving and compiling the tribe's histories of Arunachal Pradesh.	UGC	2,100,000.00	360,756.00
8	Hindi	Dr. Harish Kumar Sharma	Samadan Arunachal Pradesh ka Lokasahitya: Sankalan abong Bishlesan	UGC	422,000.00	266,000.00
9	Economics	Dr. Maila Lama	Agricultural productivity and its detereminants in west kameng Didtrict of Arunachal Pradesh, India.	UGC	211,000.00	143,000.00
10	Zoology & Botany	Dr. Amit Tripathi & Dr. Sumpam Tangjang	Studies on parasitic monogonai dean (Platehelminths) induced secondary microbial infections in econically important fishes of Arunachal Pradesh, India	UGC	982,000.00	686,000.00
Total					12,136,200.00	3,619,756.00

Source: As Furnished by the Project Branch

EXAMINATION RESULTS 2015-16

UNDER GRADUATE COURSES (ANNUAL SYSTEM)

Course	Examination	Students appeared	Students passed	Pass Percentage
B. A.	I Year	235	195	82.98
B. Sc.	I Year (LC)		-	-
B. Com.	I Year	-	-	-
B. A. (Hons)	II Year	307	195	63.52
B. A (Pass)	II Year	2157	1015	47.06
B. Sc. (Hons)	II Year	1	1	100.00
B. Sc. (Pass)	II Year	65	53	81.54
B. Com. (Hons)	II Year	-	-	-
B. Com. (Pass)	II Year	11	6	54.55
B. A. (Hons)	III Year	-	-	-
B. A. (Pass)	III Year	5487	2603	47.44
B. Sc. (Hons)	III Year	19	16	84.21
B. Sc. (Pass)	III Year	65	53	81.54
B. Com. (Hons)	III Year	28	27	96.43
B. Com. (Pass)	III Year	122	93	76.23
BHMS	I Year	-	-	-
BHMS	II Year	-	-	-
BHMS	III Year	-	-	-
BHMS	IV Year	-	-	-
BCA	I Year	-	-	-
BCA	II Year	-	-	-
BCA	III Year	-	-	-
B.Ed.	II Semester	-	-	-
PGDMC	--	-	-	-

Source: As provided by Exam Branch.

POST GRADUATE COURSES

Department	Course	Semester	Student Appeard	Student Passed	Pass Percentage
AITS	M.Phil	IIInd	-	-	-
Anthropology	M.A.	IIInd	-	-	-
		IVth	-	-	-
Economics	M.A.	IIInd	-	-	-
		IVth	-	-	-
	M.Phil	IIInd	-	-	-
History	M.A.	IIInd	-	-	-
		IVth	-	-	-
	M.Phil	IIInd	-	-	-
Political Science	M.A.	IIInd	-	-	-
		IVth	-	-	-
	M.Phil	IIInd	-	-	-
Sociology	M.A.	IIInd	-	-	-
		IVth	-	-	-
English	M.A.	IIInd	-	-	-
		IVth	-	-	-
Hindi	M.A.	IIInd	-	-	-
		IVth	-	-	-
	M.Phil	IIInd	-	-	-
Education	M.A.	IIInd	-	-	-
		IVth	-	-	-
Commerce	M. Com	IIInd	-	-	-
		IVth	-	-	-
	M.Phil	IIInd	-	-	-
Management	M.B.A.	IIInd	-	-	-
		IVth	-	-	-
Geography	M.A./ M.Sc.	IIInd	-	-	-
		IVth	-	-	-
	M.Phil	IIInd	-	-	-
Botany	M.Sc.	IIInd	-	-	-
		IVth	-	-	-
	M.Phil	IIInd	-	-	-
Zoology	M.Sc.	IIInd	-	-	-
		IVth	-	-	-
	M.Phil	IIInd	-	-	-
Chemistry	M.Sc.	IIInd	-	-	-
		IVth	-	-	-
Matematics	M.Sc.	IIInd	-	-	-
		IVth	-	-	-
Physics	M.Sc.	IIInd	-	-	-
		IVth	-	-	-

Mass Communication	M.A.	IInd	-	-	-
		IVth	-	-	-
Computer Science and Engineering	M.Tech.	IInd	-	-	-
		IVth	-	-	-

The above data includes Private Candidates in Non Practical Subjects both at UG & PG level.

Ph.D. Awarded list w.e.f. 01/04/2015 to 31/03/2016

Sl. No.	R/Scholars Name	Department & Faculty	Supervisor's /Co-supervisor's Name	Topic of Research	Viva-voce/ Notification Date
1.	Mr. Rajiv Mili	Botany (Life Science)	Prof. A.K. Das (Supervisor) & Dr. R.C. Sundriyal (Co-supervisor)	“Crop diversity and biomass productivity in Upland agro-ecosystem of the Adi inhabited Areas of Arunachal Pradesh, India”	10-04-15/ 16-04-2015
2.	Mr. Kailash Goswami	Commerce (Commerce & Management Studies)	Prof. R.C. Parida	“Constraints and opportunities of micro financing through self help groups (SHGs): A study of Udalguri District of Assam”	07-05-15/ 11-05-15
3.	Mr. Biren Barkataki	Economics (Social Science)	Prof. S.K. Nayak	Determinants and Effectiveness of Government Expenditure in Assam”	25-05-15/ 26-05-15
4.	Ms. Habung Yami	Botany (Life Science)	Prof. A.K. Shukla (Supervisor)	“Evaluation of some essential oils and plant extracts in management of post harvest fungal diseases of kiwifruit (<i>Actinidia deliciosa</i>)”	15-07-2015/ 22-07-2015
5.	Ms. Sabita Devi	Education (Faculty of Education)	Prof. T. Lhungdim	“A Comparative study of the Assamese and Bodo Medium Secondary Schools in Assam with special reference to greater Bodoland Territorial Area Districts”	24-09-2015/ 27-10-2015
6.	Mr. Amal Goswami	Education	Prof. T. Lhungdim	“Effectiveness of Teachers Training Programme at the Elementary School Stage in Assam”	10-11-2015/ 12-11-2015
7.	Mrs. Sangita Borthakur	Education	Prof. (Mrs) Kesang Degi	“Role of Education in Women Empowerment: A Comparative Study of Jorhat and Golaghat District of Assam”	12-11-2015

8.	Mr. Tayek Talom	Education	Prof. K.C. Kapoor	“Quality Assessment of Elementary Education in Arunachal Pradesh: A Critical Analysis”	18-11-2015/ 19-11-2015
9.	Mr. Samir Ranjan Samantara	Commerce (Commerce & Management Studies)	Prof. R.C. Parida, Supervisor & Prof. S.K. Nayak, Co-Supervisor.	“Kisan Credit Card (KCC) :The truth behind aggregating numbers in North-Eastern States”	23-11-2015 /26-11-2015
10.	Mr. Johny Tabing	Education	Prof. (Mrs.) Kesang Degi	“Status of Elementary Education in Papumpare and Upper Siang Districts of Arunachal Pradesh: A Comparative Study”	11-02-2016 / 12-02-2016
11.	Ms. Modang Rita	Tribal Studies Arunachal Institute of Tribal Studies	Prof. Tamo Mibang, Supervisor & Prof. A. R. Parhi, Co-Supervisor	“A Study on Folk Narratives of the Apatanis of Arunachal Pradesh”	29-02-2016/ 01-03-2016
12.	Mr. Brahma Kumar Yudhisthir	Education	Prof. Jayadeba Sahoo	“A Critical Study of the Meta-Cognitive (RAJAYOGIC), Value-Based Educational and Socio-Spiritual contributions of Brahma Kumaris movement for transforming society and establishing heavenly world”	11-03-2016
13.	Mr. Pranab Das	Computer Science & Engineering	Prof. Utpal Bhattacharjee	“Design and Development of a Robust Speaker Verification System in Mobile Environment”	16-03-2016/ 21-03-2016

Source: As furnished by Examination Branch, Rajiv Gandhi University

Details of Building Projects Started during XII Plan:

Sl. No.	Name of Work	Estimated Cost (in crors)	Remark
Academic Building			
a	Construction of Chemistry Department	Rs.8.92	95% Completed
b	Construction of Physics Department	Rs.9.30	75% Completed
Hostels			
a	Construction of 100 seated Girls Hostel (Block-I)	Rs. 6.00	Completed
b	Construction of 100 seated Girls Hostel (Block-II)	Rs.6.00	Completed
c	Construction of 100 seated Boys Hostel	Rs.6.00	75% Completed
d	Construction of 100 seated Research Scholar Boys Hostel (Block-I)	Rs.12.02	50% Completed
Campus Development			
a	C/O External Electrical Service (SH: Extension of HT Line from oil Power house to new power house {5 Km})	Rs.1.00	Completed
b	Other (Various Misc. e.g. painting of Faculty Building, hostel, Fencing of Faculty Building, Re-carpeting of Existing Colony road etc.)	Rs.0.50	Completed
Any Other			
a	C/o 2 Nos. Deep Tube Well, Pressure Filter and Aeration Tank	Rs.0.70	Completed
b	C/o Road for Rajiv Gandhi University (SH: widening of approach road including footpath, drain road side beautification etc.)	Rs.1.39	Completed
c	Procurement of 400 KVA D.G. set for RGU=2 Nos.	Rs.0.80	Completed
d	C/o 3 Nos. High most Tower in the University Campus	Rs.0.46	Completed
e	C/o Internal Colony Road	Rs.1.25	Completed
f	Maintenance of Road/Special Repairing/Renovation/Up-graduation of faculty Building/Hostel& Residential Quarters	Rs.1.50	Completed

Source: As Furnished by Development Branch.



राजीव गांधी विश्वविद्यालय

रोनो हिल्स, दोईमुख - ७९१११२

अरुणाचल प्रदेश

RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY
RONO HILLS, DOIMUKH – 791112
ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Phone: 0360 2277253

Fax: 0360 2277317

Website: www.rgu.ac.in